This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google books

https://books.google.com

This is a reproduction of a library book that was digitized by Google as part of an ongoing effort to preserve the information in books and make it universally accessible.

Google books

https://books.google.com

Digitized by Google

2 116(1)
Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

No. 294.

A

NEW CATALOGUE

OF WORKS OF

VOYAGES AND TRAVELS

AND WORKS RELATING TO

NORTH AND SOUTH AMERICA;

Preceded by Works on

ANTIQUITIES, HERALDRY, NUMISMATICS,

BIBLIOGRAPHY, POLITICAL ECONOMY,

NAVAL AND MILITARY SCIENCES,

GAMES AND SPORTS, MUSIC, CHESS, ETC.

FORMING

A SUPPLEMENT TO THOSE ADVERTISED IN THE

GENERAL CATALOGUE FOR 1874.

Offered for CASH at the affixed nett Prices by

BERNARD QUARITCH,

15 PICCADILLY, W.

LONDON, JANUARY, 1875.

☞ *To insure prompt attention all Orders to be addresed direct to* Mr. QUARITCH, 15 *Piccadilly; or to the Bookseller from whom this Catalogue was received. The Books are warranted perfect, and in fine condition.*

Digitized by Google

G. BORMAN AND SON, PRINTERS, MAIDEN LANE, COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.

2175 NEW SOUTH WALES. Account of the English Colony at Botany Bay and other Settlements in New South Wales, with Remarks on the Manners, Customs, etc. of the Natives, 8vo. *hf. vellum, 7s 6d* 1808

2176 STOKES (J. L.) Voyage of H.M.S. Beagle in 1837-43, Discoveries in Australia, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, cloth, 24s* 1846
With Zoological Appendix by Richardson, Gray, and Officers of the Expedition.

2177 STRZELECKI (P. E. de) Physical Description of New South Wales and Van Diemen's Land, 8vo. *maps and 14 palæontological plates, cf. extra, 16s* 1845
Pages 241-312 contains a description of the fossil fauna and flora of these countries.

2178 STURT'S (C.) Interior of Southern Australia, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates of the country and animals, those of the birds coloured, cloth, 15s* 1833

2179 STURT (C.) Expedition into Central Australia in 1844-46, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps, plates, and woodcuts, 20s* 1849

2180 STUART'S (*T. McDouall*) Explorations in Australia, 1858-62, fixing the centre of the Continent, 8vo. *maps and plates, cloth, 7s 6d* 1864

New Zealand.

2181 CHOLMONDELEY, Ultima Thule; or Thoughts suggested by a Residence in New Zealand, sm. 8vo. *sd. 7s 6d* 1852

2182 DIEFFENBACH (E.) Travels in New Zealand, with the Geography, Geology, Botany, and Natural History, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, a few MS. notes in pencil, presentation copy, 16s* 1843

2183 HAND-BOOK for New Zealand, 12mo. *cloth, 5s* 1848

2184 JAMESON'S Travels in New Zealand, South Australia, and New South Wales, 8vo. *folding maps and plates, cloth, 3s 6d* 1842

2185 ORDINANCES (The) of New Zealand passed in 1841 to 1849, with the Acts of Parliament, Charters, etc. relating to New Zealand, thick 8vo. (*wants 1 leaf*) *bds. 5s* *Wellington*, 1850

2186 TAYLOR'S Te Iko e Maui, or New Zealand and its Inhabitants, the origin, manners, and customs, mythology, religion, fables, and language of the natives, 8vo. *woodcuts and plates, those on Natural History coloured,* (pub. 25*s*) *cloth, 21s* 1870
A work of unusual importance and value, scarcely damaged by the author's occasional disportations on the ice of Comparative Philology.

BODLEIAN 1 3 10 9 LIBRARY

Van Diemen's Land.

2187 BISCHOFF (T.) History of Van Diemen's Land and the Van Diemen's Land Company, 8vo. *map and plates, bds. 3s 6d* 1832

2188 HOBART TOWN ALMANAC, and Van Diemen's Land Annual, for 1836, by Ross, 12mo. *folding map, bds. 2s 6d* *Van Diemen's Land*, 1836

2189 TASMANIAN Royal Kalendar, Colonial Register, and Almanack, for 1849-50, 2 vols. 12mo. *hf. bound, 7s 6d* *Van Diemen's Land*, 1849-50
Contains, amidst a variety of interesting information, authentic lists and salaries of government officers, agricultural details, and statistics of the Australian and East Indian Colonies.

2190 TASMANIAN ROYAL SOCIETY. Meteorological Observations taken at Hobart Town, Tasmania, during 1856-58, being SUPPLEMENT to Vol. III. of the Proceedings of the above, 4to. *hf. calf, 5s* *Tasmania*, 1859

2191 VAN DIEMEN'S LAND ROYAL SOCIETY. PAPERS and Proceedings, Vols. I, II, and III pt. 1, 8vo. *plates of Natural History, coloured Geological maps, etc. in parts, sd. 32s* *Tasmania*, 1851-55

2192 ——— the same, Vols. I and II (*title wanting to Vol. II*) *cloth, 20s* 1851-53
Summary of Contents. Vol. I: Milligan on the Coal of Van Dieman's Land, pp. 81 *and 5 coloured plates;* Analysis of Woods of Tasmania; Introduction of Salmon into Tasmania from Scotland; On the Potato; On Dry, Wet and Floating Docks; Modes of Shipping Coals; On a Species of *Pristis Cirrhatus;* On the Cup-like Coverings of *Psyllidæ* found on Eucalypti, *drawings;* Manna from N. S. Wales; Introduction of *Petaurus Sciureus;* and other papers by De La Beche, Denison, Swainson, Pugh, Kay, and others, pp. 344 *and 18 plates.*—Vol. II: Statistics and Census; Coal, Timber, Flax, Manures suitable for Vegetables; Storms, Drainage and Sewerage, Birds of Tasmania, Australian Entomostracans, *plates;* Haliotidæ of Australia, Daphniadæ of N. S. Wales, Trigonometrical Survey, Gold; and other papers by competent writers; pp. 531 *and numerous plates.*

ANTIQUITIES;

ARCHÆOLOGY, HERALDRY, CHRONOLOGY, SEALS, ETC.

901 AGINCOURT (SEROUX D') Storia dell' Arte dimostrata coi Monumenti, dalla sua decadenza nel IV secolo fino al suo risorgimento nel XVI 3 vols. in 4, royal folio, LARGE PAPER, *earliest impressions, hf. bound, vellum gilt*, £7. 10*s* *Prato*, 1826-29

The above is the 7th copy taken off and contains the best impressions of the plates. The coppers used in the French edition of the work were re-engraved in a superior manner for this Italian edition.

The book is the completest work of its kind and gives a succinct view of the progress, decline and renovation of Architecture, Sculpture and Painting. A great number of Illustrations are given drawn from MSS. and of much interest to the Palæographical student. The Arts of Engraving on Wood, on Gems, and Medals are also represented.

902 AKERMAN (J. Y.) Remains of Pagan Saxondom, *with numerous woodcuts and* 40 *coloured plates of Necklaces, Fibulæ, Bronzes, Drinking Vessels, Weapons, Urns, Domestic Utensils, etc.* (pub. at £3. 3*s*) *hf. bd.* £1. 16*s*

The plates are admirably executed by Mr. Basire, and coloured under the direction of the Author. It is a work well worthy the notice of Archæologists.

903 ARCHITEKTONISCHES SKIZZEN-BUCH, mit Details, 94 parts impl. 4to. *about* 570 *plates of Elevations, Plans, Decorations, etc. some coloured*, (pub. at £14. 2*s*) *a subscriber's copy*, £10. 10*s* *Berlin*, 1858-68

These Architectural Sketches include every variety of Buildings, Churches, Country Mansions, Villas, Bridges, Fresco Decorations, Wood-work, and Iron-work, all designed and erected by the first Architects of Germany.

904 **Armorial of Germany.** SIEBMACHER'S COMPLETE BODY of GERMAN HERALDRY:—(Grosses und vollständiges Wappenbuch), 6 vols. and 12 Supplements, folio, complete, *with all the rare Indexes, containing figures of above* 20,000 *Coats of Arms*, bound in 6 vols. *vellum*, £15. *Nürnberg*, 1772

This valuable German Armorial, contains the Coats of Arms of all the Princes and Nobles of the former Germanic Empire, including Switzerland, Burgundy, Alsatia, and Lorraine.

905 **Armorial of Italy.** TETTONI (L.) E SALADINI (F.) TEATRO ARALDICO, ovvero Raccolta Generale delle Armi ed Insegne gentilizie delle più illustri e nobili Casate in tutta l'Italia, con nozioni, 8 vols. 4to. COMPLETE, *frontispiece and over* 1000 *plates of Coats of Arms, finely coloured, and heightened with gold and silver, hf. morocco extra, top edges gilt*, £15. *Lodi e Milano*, 1841-8

Copies of this valuable work have become very scarce. As will be seen by the General Index in the eighth volume, nearly every great Italian family is represented and its Coat of Arms figured in the plates. The elaborate work of Count LITTA is richer in details but not so many families are described in it.

906 **Armorial of Pomerania.** BAGMIHL (I. T.) POMMERSCHES WAPPENBUCH, 5 vols. in 1, thick royal 8vo. 352 *engraved plates of arms of over* 1500 *noble families with descriptions, and historical notices, half morocco*, 30*s* *Stettin*, 1843-55

907 ART (L') DE VÉRIFIER LES DATES des faits historiques, des chartes, des chroniques et autres anciens Monumens **depuis la naissance de Notre Seigneur**, commencé par D. Maur.-Franç. d'Antine, D. Clémencet et D. Durand; continué et publié par D.-F. Clément, avec SUPPLÉMENT, par ERNST, et TABLE, 3 vols. folio, *old calf neat*, £6. 1783-87

North's copy fetched £19. 19*s*; Priced, 1843, Longman's, £10. 10*s*.

Meilleure édition de cet ouvrage estimé, qui n'a pas été effacée par celle publiée par M. Viton de Saint-Alais.

Digitized by Google

908 ART (L') DE VERIFIER LES DATES des Faits historiques, des Chartes, des Chroniques et autres anciens Monumens, avant l'Ere Chrtéienne, imprimé pour la première fois sur les Manuscrits des Bénédictins, par Saint-Allais, stout folio *Paris*, 1820

This part is very rare.

ART (L') DE VÉRIFIER LES DATES, etc. depuis la naissance de Notre Seigneur, jusqu'en 1769, commencé par D. Maur.-Franç. d'Antine, D. Clémencet et D. Durand; continué et publié par D. F. Clément, avec SUPPLÉMENT par Ernst, et TABLE, 3 vols. folio *Paris, Jombert*, 1783-87

ART DE VÉRIFIER LES DATES, etc. depuis 1770 jusqu'à nos jours (jusqu'en 1827) formant la continuation ou la troisième partie de cet ouvrage, cette partie redigée par une Société de Savants et publiée par M. le Chev. de Courcelles, et le Marquis Fortia D'Urban, y compris le Tableau Chronologique de L'AMÉRIQUE par Warden, 4 vols. folio *Paris*, 1821-38

——together 8 vols. folio, *fine copy in russia extra, marbled edges*, £31. 10*s* *Paris*, 1783-87, 1820, 1821-38

910 ART DE VERIFIER LES DATES des Faits Historiques, des Inscriptions, des Chroniques, et autres Anciens Monumens, avant l'Ere Chretienne, 5 vols.—Depuis la Naissance de Notre Seigneur jusqu'à 1770, 17 vols. in 18—Depuis 1770 jusqu'à nos jours, 18 vols.—Tables Generales, 3 vols. in 1—together 43 vols. *fine copy in calf*, £12. 12*s*; or bound in 42 vols. *hf. morocco*, £12. *Paris*, 1819-44

"For Chronology, use the great French work, *l'Art de Vérifier les Dates.*"—*Smyth.*

"A splendid monument of learning, which has left little to be done by subsequent chronologists, besides the humble duties of translation and abridgment."

Sir H. Nicolas.

"The great treasure of historical information."—*Sir Jas. Mackintosh.*

911 BAEHR (J. K.) die Gräber der Liven, impl. 4to. 21 *plates of rings, necklaces, hatchets, pottery, weapons, and other interesting objects dug out of the graves, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Dresden*, 1850

912 BEFFROI (le) Arts-Heraldique-Archéologie, from the beginning in 1863 to 1873, being Vols. I-III and IV, Parts 1 and 2, in 20 parts 4to. *many fine plates from old pictures, and other Antiquities, sd.* 28*s* *Bruges*, 1862-73

913 BOND'S Handy Book for verifying Dates, 1066-1866, 3 vols. post 8vo. *bds.* 12*s* 6*d* 1866

Of the utmost value to those engaged in historical researches.

914 [BOSIO E BOTTARI] Roma Sotterranea, Sculture e Pitture sagre dai cimiterj di Roma, pubblicate dagli autori della Roma Sotterranea colle Spiegazioni (di G. G. Bottari), 3 vols. roy. folio, *two frontispieces*, 210 *numbered plates, and* 2 *not numbered vellum*, £7. 7*s* *Roma*, 1737-54

915 ——— the same, 3 vols. large folio, *very tall copy in old binding, very rare*, £8. 8*s* *ib.* 1737-54

This is the best edition of Bosio's learned work on the Catacombs. Bottari has incorporated in his volumes the additions of the first editors of the work and those of P. Aringhi, and contributed much new matter.

915***Campo Santo di Pisa.** LASINIO, Pitture a fresco del Campo Santo, atlas folio, *Large View of the interior*, 39 *plates, first and* BRILLIANT *impressions, and* 1 *plate added from the* 1828 *edition*—together 41 *plates, old hf. russia neat, very sound binding*, £8. 10*s* *Firenze*, 1812

This is the genuine earliest edition of this work. The Frescoes were painted by the best Tuscan Artists, and they represent events in Ancient and Scriptural History. Every year the Frescoes will be less easily discerned, and Lasinio's engravings must become enhanced in value.

Chronology:

916 ALT (H.) das Kirchenjahr des Christlichen Morgen- und Abendlandes, mit seinen Festen, Fasten und Bibellectionen, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 5*s* *Berlin*, 1860

Digitized by Google

Chronology—*continued.*

917 CROSTHWAITE (Rev. C.) Synchronology of the Ancient Egyptians, Greeks and Phœnicians, 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* *Cambridge*, 1839

918 IDELER (L.) Handbuch der mathematischen und technischen Chronologie, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf neat*, 20*s* *Berlin*, 1825-26

919 ——— Lehrbuch der Chronologie, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 5*s* *Berlin*, 1831

920 ——— über die Zeitrechnung der Chinesen, 4to. *hf. morocco*, 7*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1839

921 LINDO (E. H.) Jewish Calendar for 64 years, with Tables for continuing it, to A.M. 6000—2240 C.Æ. and a Chronological Table forming a Summary of Jewish History, 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1838

922 NORDMEYER, Commentatio Calendarium Ægypti œconomicum sistens, 4to. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* *Gottingæ*, (1790)

923 DESOR et FAVRE, le bel Age du Bronze Lacustre en Suisse, roy. folio, 5 *plates in colours*, 2 *uncoloured, and* 50 *woodcuts of Weapons, Jewellery, and Household Utensils, bds.* 24*s* *Paris*, 1874

An important contribution to the history of one of the most interesting of the pre-historic periods—the Age of Bronze. The work is the result of 20 years' labour. It contains a striking view of a phase of life in the ancient times before the Gauls or the Romans had reached Switzerland.

924 DOUGLAS (Rev. James) NENIA BRITANNICA; a SEPULCHRAL HISTORY of Great Britain, folio, 36 *plates of Celtic and Anglo-Saxon Antiquities, russia extra, with joints, gilt edges*, £4. 10*s* 1793

925 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, folio, coloured *plates and vignettes after Stothard, fine copy tree-marbled calf, by Kalthœber*, £15. 1793

This work is excessively rare on "LARGE PAPER." Uncut Small Paper copies (by 1½ inch shorter) are occasionally mistaken for Large Paper copies; even the existence of Large Paper copies has been doubted.

No coloured copy has occurred for sale since this one at Sir Chas. Price's. It may be reasonably supposed that the book in the coloured state is excessively rare.

926 FRIDERICI II (*Romanorum et Siciliæ* Regis) Historia Diplomatica sive constitutiones, privilegia, mandata istius imperatoris et filiorum ejus, notis illustravit J. L. A. Huillard-Bréholles, 6 vols. *in eleven, and one vol. containing Preface and an Historical Sketch of the events which took place, and of Manners and Customs during the reign*, together 12 vols. 4to. (pub. at £8. *unbound*), *hf. red morocco* £2. 16*s* *Paris*, 1852-61

927 GRAPHEUS (Corn.) La tres admirable, magnificque et triumphante Entrée du Prince Philipes, Prince d'Espaignes, fils de Lempereur Charles V., en la Ville d'Anvers, small folio, *with numerous very interesting wood engravings of Fetes, Triumphal Arches, Spectacles, etc. vellum, fine copy*, £4. 10*s* *Anvers*, 1550

Bound up with the Dutch translation of the same work, printed at the same time and place, which contains the same engravings, and therefore serves to nullify the deficiency of leaf A 6 in the French edition.

928 GRUNER (L.) die Basreliefs der Vorderseite des Doms zu ORVIETO: les bas-reliefs de la cathédrale d'Orvieto gravées sur les dessins de V. Pontani par D. Ascani, B. Bartoccini et L. Gruner; texte par E. Braun, in 2 parts, oblong folio, 84 *fine plates, eighty numbered and four not numbered*, INDIA PROOFS, *of the celebrated Orvieto Basreliefs, amongst the greatest Masterpieces of Christian Art produced in Italy, the text in German*, (pub. at £5. 5*s*) *hf. morocco neat*, £3. 15*s* *Leipzig*, 1858

929 GUICHENON (S.) Histoire genealogique de la Royale MAISON DE SAVOYE, 2 stout vols. large folio, *map, portraits, and numerous engravings of Seals, Arms, Tombs, Antiquities, &c. with numerous MS. additions including many drawings of Arms, wants page* 899 *in first volume, old calf, with the Arms of the President Lamoignon stamped in gold on sides*, £2. 16*s* *Lyon*, 1660

Digitized by Google

930 HELMOLDI et Arnoldi Chronica Slavorum, in quibus res Slavicæ et Saxonicæ exponuntur, H. Bangertus è MSS. Codicibus recensuit et notis illustravit, sm. 4to. *plate, calf*, 10*s* *Lubecæ*, 1859

931 HUMPHREYS' Illuminated Books of the Middle Ages, impl. folio, LARGE PAPER, *illustrated by a Series of* 40 *Examples of the size of the originals selected from the most beautiful MSS. of the various periods, executed on stone and printed in colours, and further illustrations on the text, all by* OWEN JONES (pub. at £16. 16*s*) *hf. bd. red morocco, gilt edges, now scarce*, £12. 12*s* 1849

931*HUNT'S Exemplars of Tudor Architecture, 4to. *numerous plates, hf. morocco*, 36*s* 1836

932 KELLER (Ferdinand) the Lake Dwellings of Switzerland and other parts of Europe, translated by J. E. Lee, roy. 8vo. *nearly* 100 *plates, cloth*, 32*s* 1866

933 KEMBLE (J. M.) HORÆ FERALES; or Studies in the Archæology of the Northern Nations, edited by R. G. Latham and A. W. Franks, impl. 4to. 34 *plates, some coloured*, (pub. £3. 3*s*) *cloth*, £2. 10*s* 1863

934 LARTET and CHRISTY, Reliquiæ Aquitanicæ; Contributions to the Archæology and Palæontology of Perigord, &c. roy. 4to. *title page but no letterpress, and* 44 *proof plates of Flint Implements, Weapons, Ancient Carvings, etc.* 24*s* *Paris and London*, 1865

934*LETAROUILLY, Edifices de Rome Moderne, Vol. I, 4to. *of text, with* roy. folio *volume of* 174 *plates, hf. green morocco gilt* *Paris*, 1840

There are sixty plates of the second volume comprised in the above series.

935 LUBBOCK (Sir John) Prehistoric Times, as illustrated by ancient remains, and the manners and customs of modern Savages, 8vo. *plates and woodcuts, cloth*, 9*s* 1865

936 LUYNES (le Duc de) et HUILLARD-BRÉHOLLES, Recherches sur les Monuments et l' Histoire des Normands et de la Maison de Souabe dans l' ITALIE MÉRIDIONALE, roy. folio, 35 *plates of places in Italy possessing historic interest, by V. Baltard, bds.* £3. 5*s* *Paris*, 1845

Privately printed.

937 MENESTRIER (F. C.) Nouvelle Méthode raisonnée du Blason, 18mo. *frontispiece and plates, old calf*, 5*s* *Lyon*, 1718

938 MURATORII (L. A.) RERUM ITALICARUM SCRIPTORES ab anno 500 ad 1500, quorum potissima pars nunc primum in lucem prodit, cum præfationibus, notis, Indice, etc. 25 vols. in 28, *Mediolani*, 1723-51—Laurentii de Monacis Chronicon de Rebus Venetis seu ad Rerum Italicarum Scriptorum Tomum VIII Appendix, cura F. Cornelii, 4to. *Venetiis*, 1758—TARTINII (J. M.) RERUM ITALICARUM SCRIPTORES ab anno 1000 ad annum 1600, quorum potissima pars nunc primùm in lucem prodit, 2 vols. *Florentiæ*, 1748-70—MITTARELLI (J. B.) AD SCRIPTORES RERUM ITALICARUM MURATORII ACCESSIONES HISTORICÆ FAVENTINÆ, *extremely rare, Venetiis*, 1771—together 31 *vols. folio and* 1 *vol. 4to. maps, and plates, vellum*, VERY SCARCE, *from the library of Dr. Jebb, Bishop of Limerick*, £50. 1723-71

The Appendix to the eighth volume is so excessively rare as to have escaped the researches of Brunet and other Bibliographers. It far exceeds in rarity the volume of Mitarelli, and no copy of it appears to have been sold by auction.

939 MURATORII RERUM ITALICARUM SCRIPTORES, 25 vols. in 28, *Mediolani*, 1723-51—RERUM ITALICARUM SCRIPTORES ab anno 1000-1600, opera Jos. Mar. TARTINII, 2 vols. *Florent.* 1725-51—together 30 vols. folio. THICK PAPER, *fine tall copies*, 28 *vols. in old green vellum gilt*, 2 *vols. bds.* £35. 1723-51

Digitized by Google

Orders.

940 MAURICE (J. B.) Blason des Armoiries de tous les Chevaliers de l'Ordre de la Toison d'Or, folio, *numerous coats of arms, old calf gilt fine copy*, £2. 2*s* *La Haye*, 1665

941 HELYOT (P.) Histoire des Ordres Monastiques avec la Continuation par le P. Max. Bullot, 8 vols. 4to. *numerous plates of Religious Costumes, &c. calf*, £5. 15*s* Best edition. *Paris*, 1714-19

942 PALÆOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS, Second Year: Facsimiles of MSS. Part III. edited by Bond and Thompson, roy. folio, 13 *autotype facsimiles from two Greek MSS. of the tenth century, three Latin MSS. of the sixth century, and four others of the seventh, eighth, tenth, and twelfth centuries*, 23*s* 6*d* 1874

942* PUGIN and LE KEUX'S Architectural Antiquities of Normandy, 4to. *plates, hf. morocco*, 32*s* 1827

943 QUIRINI (Cardinalis A. M.) Primordia Corcyræ cum Appendice, in 1 vol. 4to. *plan of the City of Corfu on title of Appendix, and two plates of ceremonies, morocco, gilt edges*, 21*s* *Brixiæ*, 1738

944 RIETSTAP, ARMORIAL GÉNÉRAL des Familles Nobles et Patriciennes de l'Europe, précédé d'un Dictionnaire des termes du Blason, thick 8vo. 5 *plates containing over* 600 *plates of arms illustrating the Dictionary, sd.* 20*s* *Amsterdam*, 1875

945 RODIER (G.) Antiquités des Races Humaines: la chronologie et l'histoire des peuples primitifs, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1864

946 ROHAULT DE FLEURY, La Toscane au Moyen Age, Architecture Civile et Militaire, roy. folio, Vol. I. *all published*, 68 *fine tinted plates of Elevations and Interiors, half red morocco*, £3. 3*s* *Paris*, 1870

947 **Sacro Speco.** RENIER (J. S.) IMAGERIE DU SACRO SPECO, impl. folio, 61 *engravings in outline of the fine mural paintings and frescoes by A. Raggi*, STAMATICO, *Conxolus, and others, the dedication copy to Pius IX. in red Italian morocco super extra, ornamented with gold tooling, with the Papal arms in centre, gilt edges*, £6. 15*s* *Rome*, 1855

Rare, privately printed. The decoration of the SACRO SPECO of the Monastery of Subiaco offers interesting specimens of the Art of the 12th to the 14th centuries.

The title bears the following motto, "Dè monumin dè-z-om to s'allowe, s'pier ou tom seu l'chif-d'ouv dè bon Diè a turto s' urvikrè Du Benoit l' Divènn ouv esteu tott klikan nouv kwan l' Belgik ell houka c' Paï e floriha."

Seals.

948 RECUEIL des travaux de la Société de Sphragistique Tomes I-IV., roy. 8vo. *many woodcuts of Seals, sd.* (pub. at £4.) £2. *Paris*, 1852-4

Contains articles by Ardant, F. Bertrand. Chezzean, l'Abbé Coffinet, F. A. Denis, Guénebault, E. Guillame, Robert, and other celebrated Sigillographers.

949 SIMPSON'S (Sir J. Y.) Archæological Essays, edited by Stuart, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *half bound, gilt edges*, 21*s* *Edinburgh*, 1872

950 STEWART (J. R.) Ancient Monuments of Lydia and Phrygia, impl. folio, *fine plates of Tombs, Inscriptions, etc. hf. morocco*, 18*s* 1842

950* **Venice.** CANALETTI Urbis Venet. prospectus ex Canal tabulis aere expr. ab Visentini, 3 parts in 1 vol. oblong roy. folio, 38 *plates, calf*, £3. 16*s* *Venet.* 1742

951 RUSKIN'S Stones of Venice, second edition, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *numerous engravings, cloth*, £7. 10*s* 1858-67

951* VOGUE (Cte. de) LE TEMPLE DE JÉRUSALEM, Monographie du Haram-Ech-Chérif, suivie d'um Essai sur la Topographie de la Ville Sainte, folio, 37 *plates, those of details coloured, half morocco, uncut*, £4. 1865

Digitized by Google

952 VOGUÉ (*le Comte de*) les Eglises de la TERRE SAINTE, 4to. 28 *fine plates, and many woodcuts, representing Basilicas, Mosaics, specimens of Old Sacred Architecture, and other archæological objects, fine copy, blue morocco gilt, gilt edges*, £3. 15*s* *Paris*, 1860

953 WILLEMIN. MONUMENTS FRANCAIS inédits pour servir à l'histoire des Arts depuis le vi^e siècle jusqu'au commencement du xviie, avec texte par ANDRÉ POTTIER, 2 vols. folio, 302 *plates of Costume, Ornaments, Furniture, Architecture, etc. some of them exquisitely* COLOURED, (pub. at £16. 16*s*) *hf. morocco*, £10. 10*s* *Paris*, 1839

A very valuable collection of objects of Art, selected chiefly from Manuscripts.

954 WILSON'S (D.) Prehistoric Man, researches into the Origin of Civilisation in the Old and in the New World, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates and cuts, cloth*, £1. 8*s* 1862

955 WORSAAE'S Kongelige Museum for Nordiske Oldsager i Kjöbenhavn, royal 8vo. 455 *woodcuts of objects of Archæology, cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* *Kjöb.* 1854

956 ——— Afbildninger af Danske Oldsager, impl. 8vo. *with about* 250 *woodcuts, sewed*, 3*s* 6*d* *Kjöbenhavn*, 1854

NUMISMATA.

957 AKERMAN (J. Y.) Numismatic Manual, 8vo. *containing a full account of Greek, Roman, English, Anglo-Gallic, Irish, and Scotch Coins, illustrated with* 17 *plates by Ogg* (pub. at 21*s*), *cloth*, 14*s* 1840

958 AKERMAN, Descriptive Catalogue of Rare and unedited ROMAN COINS, to the extinction of the Roman Empire, under Paleologos, 2 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates*, (pub. at £2. 2*s*) *cloth*, 25*s*; *or, calf gilt*, £2. 1834

959 AKERMAN, Ancient Coins of Cities and Princes, geographically arranged and described. Hispania—Gallia—Britannia. 8vo. 24 *plates, hf. russia*, 10*s* 1846

960 ANSELL, The Royal Mint, its Working, Conduct, and Operation, impl. 8vo. *many engravings, cloth*, 5*s* 1870

961 BANDURI Numismata Imperatorum Romanorum, 2 vols. 1718—Tanninii Supplementum, 1791—3 vols. folio, *plates, calf*, £2. 2*s* 1718-91

962 BAYER de Numis Hebraeo-Samaritanis, 1781—Numorum heb. sam. Vindiciae, 1790—together 2 vols. royal 4to. *numerous fine plates of Coins, hf. morocco*, 20*s* *Valentiae*, 1781-90

963 ——— the same, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *fine copy in morocco extra, arms on sides*, 28*s* *ib.* 1781-90

963* **Beaufoy Catalogue**: BURN'S Catalogue of the London Traders Tavern, and Coffee-House Tokens, 17th century, 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 2*s* 6*d* 1853

964 ——— the same, second and best edition, 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 12*s* 1855

965 BENAUEN (J. M.) le Caissier Italien, ou l'art de connoitre toutes les Monnoies actuelles d'Italie, etc. 2 vols. folio, *several hundred engravings of all the Coins current in Europe, old calf gilt*, 20*s* *Paris*, 1787

966 BOYNE (W.) Tokens issued in the seventeenth Century, in England, Wales, and Ireland, by Corporations, Merchants, and Tradesmen, thick 8vo. 42 *plates, cloth*, 21*s* 1858

967 BOYNE'S YORKSHIRE TOKENS issued in the 17th, 18th, and 19th Centuries, in Yorkshire, 4to. 15 *plates, cloth*, 20*s* *Privately printed*, 1858

968 CARELLI NUMI ITALIÆ VETERIS, edidit Cavedonius, accesserunt Carelli Numorum quos ipse collegit descriptio, et Avellinii adnotationes, folio, 202 *plates, half morocco, gilt edges, or hf. calf neat*, £7. *Lips.* 1850

Only 100 copies printed. The most extensive and rarest collection of the coins of Magna Græcia ever brought together, many of which were unknown to Mionnet, and other eminent Numismatists.

Digitized by Google

Catalogues of Coin Sales:

969 McGouan. Catalogue of the Coins, Medals, Gems, Antiquities, collected by J. McGouan, sold 1804, 8vo. 74 *pp. interleaved and with prices, hf. bound*, 5*s* 1804

The collection comprised many rare specimens, and fetched over £1,100.

970 Catalogue of the Collection of Coins and Medals of Thomas Thomas, Esq. made by Thomas Bargon, 2 portions in 1 vol. 21 days' sale, priced and named, *hf. morocco*, 12*s* *Sotheby and Co. s. a.*

The total realised, 1st portion, £3778. 9*s*; 2nd portion, £7242. 11*s*.

971 Northwick's (Lord) Collection of Greek and Roman Coins and Medals, Catalogue of the 18 days' sale, *both parts, priced and purchasers' names, ruled with red ink*, royal 8vo. *hf. bound*, £1. 12*s* 1859-60

972 Trattle (M.) Catalogue of his Coins and Medals, *MS. prices and names, portrait added*, 1832; with other Coin Catalogues (A Nobleman, Sir G. Duckett, Eminent Collector, C. Whitefoord, E. Harwood, P. Neave, etc.) *all priced, hf. calf gilt, binding broken*, £2.

973 COHEN (H.) Description Générale des Monnaies de la République Romaine, Médailles Consulaires, 4to. *with* 75 *plates, representing about* 3100 *Medals and Coins*, £5. 15*s* *Paris*, 1857

974 COHEN, Description Historique des Monnaies frappées sous l'Empire Romain, communément appelées Médailles Impériales, 6 vols. 8vo. *with* 118 *plates, representing about* 2600 *Coins, etc.* £12. 12*s* *Rollin, Paris*, 1859-62

975 ——— the same, large paper, 6 vols.; Le Supplement, 1 vol. 1868—together 7 vols. 4to. 118 *plates, containing about* 2600 *Coins, sd.* £15. 15*s* 1859-68

A book much sought after. It is now entirely out of print, and has become very rare. Priced in a recent German Catalogue, 160 Thaler.

976 COMBE (C.) Nummorum veterum Populorum et Urbium, qui in Museo Hunter asservantur, descriptio, 4to. 68 *plates containing several hundred Coins, half calf*, £3. 10*s* 1782

977 [D'Amiens et Leber] Monnaies des Evêques des Innocens, des Fous et d'autres Associations singulières, 1 vol. *text and* large 8vo. *Atlas of* 46 *plates, sd.* 21*s* *Paris*, 1837

978 Dominicis (Fr. de) Repertorio Numismatico per conoscere qualunque moneta Greca tanto Urbica che dei Re, 2 vols. stout 4to. *hf. calf*, £1. 1*s* *Napoli*, 1826

A work of the greatest importance to the Numismatist, being an exact description of every Greek Coin, in a tabular form; it is, in fact, a digested and comprehensive edition of the more costly works of Mionnet.

979 Eckhel (J. H.) Doctrina Numorum Veterum, cum Supplemento, 9 vols. 4to. *plates, boards uncut*, £4. 15*s*; *or half calf neat*, £6. *Vindob.* 1792-1826

980 Evans (J.) Coins of the Ancient Britons, 8vo. *plates by Fairholt, cloth*, 21*s* 1864

981 FLOREZ, Medallas de las Colonias Municipios y Pueblos antiguos de España, 3 vols. small 4to. *many plates, calf neat*, £2. *Madrid*, 1757-73

982 Hawkins' Silver Coins of England, arranged and described, 8vo. 48 *very fine plates, with nearly a thousand engravings of English Coins*,

Very scarce now; a new edition is in preparation by a competent Numismatist.

983 Joachim (J. F.) Das neu eroefnete Münz-cabinet, 4 vols. 4to. *many engravings of Gold and Silver Coins, calf gilt*, 24*s* *Nürnberg*, 1761

984 Langlois (V.) Numismatique de l'Arménie dans l'Antiquité, *plates of* 81 *Coins, half calf gilt*, 18*s* *Paris*, 1859

Digitized by Google

985 LELEWEL (J.) Numismatique du Moyen-Age, considéré sous le rapport du type, 3 parts in 2 vols. 8vo. text, *woodcuts of Coins, and* Atlas, oblong 8vo. *depicting over* 800 *Coins, with maps, hf. calf neat*, £3. 8*s* *Paris*, 1835

986 LE POIS (A.) Discours sur les Médailles et Graveures Antiques, principalement Romaines, 20 *plates and woodcuts in the Text, green morocco extra*, RARE, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1572

The large woodcut of Priapus on the reverse of folio 147 is undefaced.

987 LUYNES (Duc de) Numismatique et Inscriptions Cypriotes, atlas 4to. 12 *plates, half red morocco*, £2. 10*s* *Paris*, 1852

Privately printed.

988 MARSDEN (W.) NUMISMATA ORIENTALIA Illustrata; the Oriental Coins, Ancient and Modern, of his collection, described and historically illustrated, 2 vols. 4to. 57 *plates, comprising upwards of* 1400 *engravings of Coins, fine copy in calf gilt, tooling not quite uniform*, £7. 10*s* 1823-25

989 MILLINGEN (J.) Ancient Coins of Greek Cities and Kings, 4to. *plates of* 106 *Coins, hf. russia*, 12*s* 6*d* 1831

990 MIONNET, ŒUVRES NUMISMATIQUES:

Description de MEDAILLES antiques, GRECQUES ET ROMAINES, 6 vols. 1806-13

—— Supplément, 9 vols. 110 *plates* 1819-37

Recueil des Planches, *nouvelle edition, above* 80 *plates*, 1 vol. 1837

—the set, as above described, 16 vols. 8vo. *many plates*, VERY RARE, £35. *Paris*, 1806-39

991 MIONNET, de la Rareté et du prix des Médailles Romaines, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1815

992 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *best edition, plates, half calf*, £1. 8*s*; or 2 vols. *calf gilt*, 32*s* *Paris*, 1827

993 MORELLIUS: THESAURI MORELLIANI tomi III, sive commentaria in XII. priorum IMPERATORUM ROMANORUM Numismata, ed. Wesseling, *Amst.* 1752, *many plates, calf neat*—Thesauri Morelliani tomi II, sive Havercampi Commentarius in FAMILIARUM ROMANARUM Numismata, 2 vols. folio, *plates, hf. calf, uncut*, 1734—together 5 vols. folio, *several thousand engravings of Coins*, £2. 10*s* 1734-52

993*——— the same, 5 vols. folio, *vellum, fine copy*, £5. 1734-52

The great number of plates in this work render it always valuable to the Collector of Roman Coins, many of them not being figured in Cohen's works.

994 MÜLLER (L.) Numismatique de l'Ancienne Afrique; ouvrage préparé et commencé par Falbe et Lindberg, Vol. I, Cyrénaïque; II, Syrtique, la Byzacène, la Zeugitane; III, la Numidie, et la Mauritane; 3 vols. 4to. *numerous woodcuts, half calf gilt*, £2. 2*s* *Copenhague*, 1860-62

995 ——— Numismatique de l'ancienne Afrique, ouvrage préparé et commencé par Falbe et Lindberg, Vol. IV. 18*s* *Copenhagen, Host*, 1874

996 MÜLLER, Numismatique d'Alexandre le Grand, 25*s* 1855

997 MÜLLER, die Münzen des Thracischen Königs Lysimachus, 10*s* 6*d* 1858

998 NOEHDEN'S Specimens of Ancient Coins of Magna Græcia and Sicily, selected from the Cabinet of Lord Northwick, atlas 4to. 20 *remarkably fine plates, engraved by Moses, hf. calf*, 15*s* 1826

999 NUMISMATIC SOCIETY'S PROCEEDINGS, JOURNAL, and CHRONICLE, a complete set from the beginning:

PROCEEDINGS, 1836-39, 1 vol. lettered "Institutes," 1838-40;

JOURNAL, edited by Akerman, 2 vols. *many plates*, 1837-38;

CHRONICLE, **First Series**, 20 vols. and General Index, 1839-59; **Second Series**, Vols. I-XIII, part 3, 1861-73;

—together 35 vols. and 3 parts, 8vo. *numerous plates, eighteen vols. half calf, the rest in parts*, £28. 1836-73

1000 ——— the same, Proceedings, Journal and Chronicle, complete to 1873

Digitized by Google

part 3, or New Series, Vol. XIII, part 3, with Indexes to First Series—35 vols. and 3 parts, 8vo. *numerous plates, the Journal in bds. the First Series of Chronicle in* 10 *vols. half calf, the rest in parts*, £25. 1836-73

The proceedings after 1840 were issued with the Chronicle, and are usually bound up with it. In the *latter* Set, the Proceedings for 1851-53 have been omitted, but are supplied separately in duplicates of those parts of the Chronicle with which they were issued.

Numerous odd vols. and parts in stock to complete sets.

1001 NUMISMATIC SOCIETY OF LIVERPOOL. JOURNAL, edited by Gibson, Vol. I, Nos. 2 and 3 (3 completing the Vol.) 2 parts, 8vo. 11 *fine plates, sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *London and Liverpool*, 1873-4

Contents:—Silver Ticket of the Theatre Royal, Liverpool—Local Numismatic Waifs and Strays, part 2—Isle of Man Token—Shah of Persia Medallets—Sketch of Copper Coinage of the French Monarchy—Obsidional Coins, the Siege-pieces of Mantua, Saragossa, Antwerp, and Carthagena—Memoir of Daniel Eccleston, of Lancaster—Two Jetons or Counters found within the Church of St. Michael, Huyton—Melbourne and Sydney Sovereigns—Naval and Military Medals, Decorations, etc.

1002 ORESME, (Nicole, *Economiste Français du XIVe siècle*) Traite de la premiere Invention des Monnoies et Traité de la Monnoie de Copernic, publiés et annotés par M. L. Wolowski, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 6*s* *Paris*, 1864

1003 OROSII (P.) adversus Paganos Historiæ ut et apologia de arbitrii libertate cum notis variorum et Havercampi, 4to. *many engravings of coins, vellum neat, rare*, 18*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1738

1004 PANCKOUCKE. Iconographie de la Bibliothèque Latine-Française. Explication des Médailles par M. du Mersan, impl. 8vo. 23 *fine plates of Busts and Medals, hf. morocco*, 12*s* *Paris*, 1835

1005 PIETRASZEWSKI Numi Mohammedani, fasc. I, continens Numos Mamlukorum Dynastiæ, 4to. 15 *plates, sd.* 12*s* *Berolini*, 1843

1006 PRATTENT (T.) The Virtuoso's Companion and Coin Collector's Guide, consisting of 240 *plates*, 8 vols. in 4, 12mo, *half bound, a neat copy*, £1. 5*s* 1795-87

1007 PRINSEP (H. J.) on the Historical Results of recent (numismatic) Discoveries in Afghanistan, 8vo. *with* 17 *plates of Bactrian Coins, Greek inscriptions, etc. cloth*, 10*s* 1844

1008 RASCHE, LEXICON UNIVERSÆ REI NUMARIÆ VETERUM, prefatus est C. Heyne, cum SUPPLEMENTO A-I, *all published*, 9 tomes in 14 vols. 8vo. *portrait and plates, fine copy in calf gilt*, £7. 10*s* *Lips.* 1785-1805

1008*——— the same, 9 vols. in 14, 8vo. FINE PAPER, *cloth, uncut, very rare in this state*, £8. 8*s* *Lips.* 1785-1805

1009 REVUE DE LA NUMISMATIQUE FRANCAISE, publiée par CARTIER et DE LA SAUSSAYE, from the commencement, 1836, to 1844, 9 vols. 8vo. *many plates, hf. calf gilt*, £3. 10*s* *Paris*, 1836-44

A bargain, these early volumes being very rare.

1010 RUDING'S Annals of the COINAGE OF GREAT BRITAIN and its Dependencies, from the earliest period of authentic history to the reign of Victoria, *much enlarged, and upwards of* 70 *new plates of coins, many not previously known*, 3 vols. 4to. *cloth*, or 3 vols. in 2, *hf. russia*, £4. 4*s*; or 3 vols. *hf. bd. red morocco, gilt tops, or calf gilt*, £5. 1840

"This edition puts forth pre-eminent claims to our eulogy, from its presenting an excellent Index, whereby the Numismatist may at once refer to any coin on the plates and likewise to the description of it in the letter-press. To the historian and the antiquary we consider this publication to be altogether of the foremost order." *Lit. Gaz.*

1011 SABATIER (J.) Description des Médaillons contorniates, 4to. *plates, half calf*, 12*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1860

1012 SAMBON (L.) Recherches sur les Monnaies de la Presqu' Ile Italique, jusqu'à la bataille d'Actium, roy. 4to. 24 *plates, depicting over* 400 *coins, half morocco*, 32*s* *Naples*, 1870

Digitized by Google

1013 SNELLING (Thomas) View of the Gold Coin and Coinage of England from Henry III to the present time, *plates*, 1763—Silver Coin and Coinage of England, from the Norman Conquest, *plates*, 1762—Copper Coin and Coinage of England, *plates*, 1762—Silver Coin and Coinage of Scotland, *plates*, 1774—Coins struck by English Princes in France, *plates*, 1769—Jettons or Counters, *plates*, 1769—Thirty-Three Plates of English Medals, Supplement to Simon's Essay on Irish Coins, *plates* —in 1 vol. roy. 4to. *russia*, £8. 8*s* 1762-64

1014 SNELLING'S View of the Gold Coin and Coinage of England 7 *plates*, 1763—II. View of the Silver Coin and Coinage of England, 17 *plates*, 1762—III. View of the Copper Coin and Coinage of England, 9 *plates*, 1766—IV. Coins of Gold, Copper and Billon Silver, Scotland, 10 *plates*, 1774—V. Miscellaneous Views of the Coins struck by English Princes in France, Counterfeit Sterlings, Coins of the East India Company, West India, Isle of Man, etc. 7 *plates*, 1769—VI. Supplement to Mr. Simon's Essay on Irish Coins, 3 *plates*, *n.d.*—VII. Origin of Jetton or Counters, especially those known as Black Money and Abbey Pieces, 7 *plates*, 1766—7 parts in 1 vol. impl. 4to. *half russia*, £5. 5*s* (*Reprint* 1823) 1762-69

1015 STICKEL, Handbuch zur morgenländischen Münzkunde, erstes Heft, Omajjaden- und Abbasiden-Münzen, 4to. 1 *plate*, *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1845

1016 TEXEIRA de Aragão, descripção historica das Moedas Romanas existentes no Gabinete Numismatico del Rei Dom Luiz I. thick 8vo. *sd.* 9*s* *Lisboa*, 1870

1017 THOMAS (E.) Indo-Parthian Coins, 8vo. *with cuts*, 19 pp. 1870—Catalogue of Bactrian Coins, *plate*, 1857—On the Coins of the Kings of Ghazní, *with* 3 *plates containing* 151 *coins*, 1848, *cloth*—On the Coins of the Patan Sultans of Hindustan, *with* 7 *plates containing* 210 *coins*, 1847, *cloth*, in 4 parts, 10*s* 1847-70

1018 ——— the identity of Xandrames and Krananda, 8vo. 40 pp. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* *n.d.*

1019 ——— Coins of the Patan Sultans of Hindustan, 8vo. *plates*, *cloth*, 5*s* 1847

1020 ——— on the Coins of the Kings of Ghazni, A.D. 961-1171, 8vo. *plates*, *cloth*, 5*s* 1848

1021 ——— the Epoch of the Sah Kings of Surashtra, 8vo. *plates of Coins*, *cloth*, 5*s* 1848

1022 ——— Initial Coinage of Bengal introduced by the Muhammadans, A.H. 600-800, 8vo. 800 pp. 2 *plates of coins and woodcuts*, *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* *Hertford*, 1866

1022* ——— early Sassanian Inscriptions, Seals and Coins, 8vo. *plates and cuts*, *cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* 1868

1023 ——— Indo-Parthian Coins, 8vo. 5 *woodcuts*, *sd.*, 2*s* 6*d* 1870

1024 ——— the Chronicles of the Pathán Kings of Dehli, illustrated by Coins, Inscriptions and other antiquarian Remains, 8vo. *map and more than* 200 *engravings of coins*, *cloth*, 20*s* 1871

1025 THOMSON, new and correct Tables showing, both in Scots and sterling Money, the price of any quantity of Grain, 16mo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Edinburgh*, 1761

Digitized by Google

BIBLIOGRAPHY,

BIOGRAPHY, CATALOGUES OF BOOKS AND MSS.

1026 ALLIBONE (S. A.) Critical Dictionary of English Literature and British and American Authors, 3 vols. impl. 8vo. *cloth*, £4. 4*s* *Phila.* 1859

An indispensable book of reference. It is the work of a most accomplished man, and the fruit of years of labour and research. Most valuable critical notes and biographical details are incorporated in it. The first volume is out of print.

1027 ANTONIO (D. N.) Bibliotheca hispana Vetus, sive Hispani scriptores qui ab Octaviani Augusti aevo ad 1500 floruerunt, curante F. Perezio Bayerio; 1788.—Bibliotheca hispana Nova ab 1500-1784, nunc prodit ab ipso auctore; together 4 vols. folio, *fine copy, old Spanish calf gilt*, £5. *Matriti*, 1783-88

An invaluable body of information concerning Spanish books and authors. It must be considered as the keystone of every Spanish library. Dr. Dibdin, in his "Library Companion," regrets its rarity, and values the small paper at £12. 12*s*.

1028 BAYLE, Dictionnaire historique et critique; NOUVELLE ÉDITION, augmentée de notes extraites de Chaufepié, Joly, Marchand, Leclerc, etc. 16 vols. 8vo. *the only handy edition of all the matter in one Alphabet, whole bound calf neat*, £6. 6*s*; or *calf gilt*, £7. 10*s* *Paris*, 1820

Cette edition se recommande et par la commodité de son format et par les additions et les améliorations qu'elle contient.—*Brunet.*

1029 BAYLE'S GENERAL DICTIONARY, historical and critical, translated and with criticisms by Bernard, Birch, Lockman, and others, 10 vols. folio, *a good sound copy, calf neat*, £7. 7*s* 1734-41

Bayle was a man of immense but desultory reading; of a subtle understanding, invincible patience, and indomitable industry.

1030 BIBLIOGRAPHE ALSACIEN (Le) Gazette littéraire, historique et artistique, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 16*s* *Strasbourg*, 1863-64

1031 BIBLIOGRAPHIE DES OUVRAGES relatifs a L'AMOUR, AUX FEMMES, AU MARIAGE, ET DES LIVRES FACÉTIEUX, PANTAGRUÉLIQUES, SCATOLOGIQUES, SATYRIQUES, ETC.; *divisée en deux parties: 1. l'ordre alphabétique, par noms d'auteurs et par titres d'ouvrages: et 2. le classement systématique habituel des catalogues de livres;* par M. le C. d'I * * *, 6 vols. 18mo. £3. 3*s* 1870-71

1031* ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 6 vols. *only* 100 *copies printed, sd.* £6. 6*s* 1870-71

Bodleian Library, Oxford:

1032 COXE (H. O.) Catalogus Codicum MSS. qui in Collegiis Aulisque Oxoniensibus hodie adservantur, 2 vols. 4to. *cloth, and one part sewed, with autograph note from Dr. Coxe*, 36*s* *Oxon.* 1852

1033 COXE (H. O.) Catalogi Codicum MSS. Bibliothecæ Bodleianæ Pars prima et tertia, 2 vols. 4to. *bds.* 15*s* *Oxon.* 1853-54

1034 BRITISH LIBRARIAN (The): exhibiting a compendious Review or Abstract of our most scarce, useful, and valuable Books in all Sciences, as well in Manuscript as in Print, complete in 6 parts, from January 1737 to June 1737, in one vol. 8vo. *calf*, 12*s* 1738

BRYDGES (Sir Egerton) BIBLIOGRAPHICAL WORKS:

1035 BRYDGES and HASLEWOOD'S British Bibliographer, 4 vols. 8vo. 1810-14

BRYDGES' Restituta, or Titles, Extracts and Characters of Old English Books, 4 vols. 1814-16

BRYDGES, Censura Literaria, containing Titles etc. of Old English Books, second edition, with an Index, 10 vols. in 5 vols. 1815

—together 18 vols. bound uniformly in 13, 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, £24. 1810-16

Digitized by Google

1036 BRYDGES (Sir E.) CENSURA LITERARIA, containing titles, abstracts, and opinions of old English Books, *second edition*, 10 vols. 8vo. *calf neat*, £15. 1815

From the Library of G. Ormerod, Esq., the Historian of Cheshire.

British Museum:

1037 BIBLIOTHECA Grenvilliana, or bibliogr. notices of rare and curious books forming part of the library of Th. Grenville, 2 vols. and 1 vol. Supplem.—together 3 vols. roy. 8vo. *cloth*, £15. 1842-48

1038 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, Vols. I and II, and Part III, 3 vols. impl. 8vo. *portrait, cloth*, £15. 15*s* 1842-72

Vols. 1 and 2 form part I of the Catalogue. Part II was published in 1848 in one Vol. (this I would gladly buy on LARGE PAPER, to match the above.) Part III has a general Index to the entire work prepared by Mr. Rye.

1039 CATALOGUE of the ARUNDEL and BURNEY MSS., with Indexes, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *plates of facsimiles*, (pub. at £2. 11*s*) *hf. bd.* 36*s* 1834-40

1040 CAMPBELL. Annales DE LA TYPOGRAPHIE NÉERLANDAISE AU XVE SIÈCLE par M. F. A. G. Campbell, *Bibliothécaire en chef de la Bibliothèque royale, à la Haye*, 1 vol. large 8vo. XVIII and 629 pages, *sd.* 18*s* *La Haye*, 1874

La première partie de l'ouvrage contient les titres des Incunables par ordre alphabétique, et la seconde une table alphabétique des Typographes néerlandais, avec les listes des ouvrages sortis de leurs presses. C'est un supplément indispensable aux ouvrages de *Maittaire, Panzer et Hain.*

Catalogues:

1041 **Alstein.** CATALOGUE des livres et manuscrits de feu M. P. L. van Alstein, 2 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* *Gand.* 1863

The catalogue contains 1300 lots of books in all classes of Science, Art, and Literature, classified according to the system of Brunet. It is especially rich in works on European and Oriental Philology, and on the History of all Countries, and works on Asia, Africa and America.

1042 **Bibliotheca Norfolciana**, sive Catalogus libb. Manuscriptorum et impressorum quos Princeps Henricus, Dux Norfolciae Regiae Societati donavit, 4to. *sd.* 20*s*; or *hf. bd.* 25*s* 1681

The chief value of this collection consisted in the MANUSCRIPTS; the printed books included a vast mass of useless Literature, not worth shelf room. Donors of Libraries to Public Institutions should either grant with their gift the *power of sale*, or give at the same time such a sum of money, as would pay for the keeping and occasional re-binding of the books. Only a Librarian knows the endless labour and the expense to keep large numbers of books in order and decent condition.

1043 PERKINS (Henry) Library, sold at Hanworth Park, June 3-6, 1873, impl. 8vo. *facsimiles, with prices and names, bds.* 15*s* 1873

1044 ——— List of the chief Books and Manuscripts, 8vo. *issued by B. Q. two months before the Auction Catalogue, priced and named*, 5*s* 1873

The entire Library realized close on £26,000, of which B. Q. purchased for nearly £11,000.

1045 CHALMERS (A.) General BIOGRAPHICAL DICTIONARY, 32 vols. 8vo. *good set in hf. calf*, £5. 1812

The best *English* biographical Dictionary.

1046 CHAUDON et De la Porte, nouvelle Bibliotheque d'un homme de gout, 4 vols. sm. 8vo. *fine copy in old French red morocco extra, gilt edges, Sir W. Tite's copy*, £3. 3*s* *Paris*, 1777

This work contains many interesting anecdotes of the lives and actions of men of letters in the 18th century.

1047 COHEN (H.) Guide de l'Amateur de Livres a Vignettes du XVIII Siècle, 8vo. *hf. calf, uncut*, 10*s* *Paris*, 1870

Digitized by Google

1048 COHEN (H.) Guide de l'Amateur, *second edition*, 8vo. *hf. morocco, uncut*, 20*s* *Paris*, 1873

A very useful bibliographical handbook of the many illustrated French works of the 18th century.

1049 COTTONIAN Library Report, folio, *interleaved, with numerous valuable MS. notes by Sir F. Madden, hf. russia*, 25*s* 1732

1050 COWIE (M.) Descriptive Catalogue of the Manuscripts and Scarce Books in the Library of St. John's College, CAMBRIDGE, in 2 parts, 4to. *with an Index, sewed*, 14*s* *Cam. Camden Society*, 1842-43

1051 DIBDIN (Rev. T. F.) TYPOGRAPHICAL ANTIQUITIES, OR THE HISTORY OF PRINTING IN ENGLAND, IRELAND AND SCOTLAND, enlarged on Ames and Herbert, *portraits and numerous facsimiles, of early Printing, Printer's Monograms, etc.* 4 vols. 4to. *hf. calf neat*, £12. 1810

1052 ——— the same, 4 vols. 4to. the table of contents of one volume in MS. *hf. calf neat*, £10. 10*s* 1810

1053 DIBDIN'S BIBLIOMANIA, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *plate and many woodcuts, calf extra, gilt edges*, 36*s* 1811

1054 DIBDIN, BIBLIOTHECA SPENCERIANA. A Descriptive Catalogue of Books printed in the Fifteenth Century, and of many valuable First Editions, in the Library of Earl Spencer—ÆDES ALTHORPIANÆ; or, Account of the Mansion, Books and Pictures at Althorp—CASSANO CATALOGUE and SUPPLEMENT, with a General Index of Authors and Editions, 7 vols. in 6, royal 8vo. £21. *London*, 1814-23

This valuable work unquestionably stands at the head of its class, as the best bibliographical description of one of the most extensive collections of rare early literature ever formed.

1055 DIBDIN'S BIBLIOGRAPHICAL DECAMERON, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *numerous portraits, plates, facsimiles of early engravings and woodcuts, boards*, UNCUT, £13. 10*s*; or *russia*, £12. 12*s* 1817

1056 ——— the same, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *numerous beautiful plates, woodcuts, facsimiles, etc. some on India paper, the "Order of the Reuels," and some bibliographical cuttings inserted, calf gilt, gilt edges, J. H. Markland's copy*, £15. 1817

1057 DIBDIN BIBLIOGRAPHICAL DECAMERON, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, PROOF *impressions of the numerous beautiful engravings, with portraits of the Author, Duke of Roxburghe and Earl Spencer, an* ORIGINAL DRAWING *for headpiece to Introduction (differing from the one adopted), and* 16 *Proof Variations of Illustrations to the Work added, uncut, taken to pieces for rebinding*, £52. 1817

1058 ——— another copy, 3 vols. LARGE PAPER, *numerous beautiful engravings on* COPPER *and* WOOD, *with extra plates, whole bound red morocco, gilt edges, fine copy*, £40. 1817

ADDITIONAL PLATES inserted: Facsimile of a Capital Initial from a Missal by F. Veronesi, by Lewis, PROOF; private plate of Leigh, the Auctioneer, after Behnes by Swaine.

Only fifty copies printed on LARGE PAPER.

1059 DIBDIN BIBLIOGRAPHICAL, ANTIQUARIAN AND PICTUESQUE TOUR IN FRANCE AND GERMANY, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *and many woodcuts, representing Scenery, the Inhabitants, Portraits, Ancient Carvings, Bindings, Facsimiles of MSS. etc.* MOROCCO *neat, gilt top, uncut, very good copy*, £16. 16*s* 1821

1060 ——— the same, 3 vols. *portraits, plates (some on India paper) and woodcuts*, 1821—LEWIS (G.) GROUPS, illustrating the Physiognomy, Manners and Character of the People of France and Germany, 60 *plates on India paper*—1823, 4 vols. in 3, royal 8vo. *russia extra, marbled edges*, £16. 16*s* 1821-23

Digitized by Google

1061 DIBDIN'S BIBLIOGRAPHICAL TOUR, 3 vols. royal 8vo. *woodcuts and plates, boards, uncut*, £8. 8*s* 1821-23

To this copy the Supplementary plates in Vol. III were not added viz.: *Plate* of "Hotel de Ville" at page 136; *plate* of "Citadel at Salzburg," page 347; *plate*, "Halt of Pilgrims on the road to Göttwic," page 421; *leaf of text*, pp. 551-52, containing copper-plate engraving of Females at Prayers.

1062 DIBDIN'S Descriptive Catalogue of Books printed in the Fifteenth Century, from the Duke di Cassano's Collection, now in Lord Spencer's, impl. 8vo. *cloth*, 21*s* 1823

The supplemental volume to the "Bibliotheca Spenceriana."

1063 DIBDIN'S LIBRARY COMPANION; or, The Young Man's Guide and the Old Man's Comfort in the Choice of a Library, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *russia, gilt edges*, 20*s* 1824

1064 ——— the same, *second edition*, 8vo. *bds.* 25*s*; or, *hf. calf*, 20*s* 1825

1065 [DIBDIN] BIBLIOPHOBIA, remarks on the present languid state of Literature and the Book Trade, 8vo. *bds.* 9*s* 1832

1066 DIBDIN, REMINISCENCES of a Literary Life, with Index, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait and plates, uncut*, 32*s*; *or, hf. green morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2. 8*s* 1836

1067 DIBDIN, BIBLIOMANIA, or Book Madness; a Bibliographical Romance, *illustrated with cuts*, New and improved edition, to which are now added preliminary Observations and a Supplement, including a Key to the assumed Characters in the Drama, royal 8vo. *bds.* £4. 4*s*; *or, hf. olive morocco gilt*, £4. 10*s* 1842

1068 ——— the same, roy. 8vo. *illustrations, manuscript notes in pencil by Sir F. Madden, (caustic), and a key to the names, uncut*, £4. 14*s* 6*d* 1842

As a specimen of the said notes, here is a criticism on Dr. Dibdin, who says, p. 401, note . . . . "The preface is written in the worst of all styles containing the most commonplace observations."—"*This is precisely the characteristics of Dr. Dibdin's own writing.*"—(*F. M.*)

1069 DIBDIN'S BIBLIOMANIA; or Book Madness, a Bibliographical Romance, *second edition*, with Supplement, LARGE PAPER, impl. 8vo. *olive morocco, marbled and gilt edges*, £9. 9*s* 1842

Fifty-five copies only printed on Large Paper.

1069* DICTIONNAIRE DES SCIENCES PHILOSOPHIQUES par une Société de Professeurs de Philosophie, 6 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* £2. 10*s*; or, *hf. calf neat*, £3. *Paris*, 1844-52

1070 ——— the same, 6 vols. 8vo. *a fine copy in calf gilt*, £4. 1844-52

A very fine and useful work in which many writers of the highest eminence collaborated.

1070* DINGELSTEDT (Fr.) Jean Gutenberg, ses facts et discours les plus dignes d'admiration et sa mort; traduit de l'allemand par Revilliod, sm. folio, *with 6 fine etchings on India paper by Gandon, bds*, 15*s* *Genève*, 1858

1071 DUTENS (L.) Tables Généalogiques des Héros des Romans avec un Catalogue des principaux Ouvrages en ce Genre, royal 8vo. *half calf, with numerous whole page MS. additions by F. Douce and Sir F. Madden, a very curious book*, 20*s* (1798)

1072 EDWARDS (E.) Libraries and Founders of Libraries, 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 1865

Elzeviers.

1073 PIETERS (C.) Annales de l'Imprimerie des Elzeviers; *seconde édition*, large 8vo. VELLUM PAPER, *interleaved with writing paper, hf. bd. green morocco extra, uncut*, 36*s* *Gand*, 1858

1074 SIENNICKI, les Elzevir de la Bibliothèque de l' Université Impériale de Varsovie, 8vo. *with 23 facsimiles of book-plates, bds.* 10*s* *Varsovie*, 1874

A very carefully drawn up List, interesting to Elzevir collectors.

Digitized by Google

1075 FALKENSTEIN'S Geschihchte der BUCHDRUCKERKUNST in ihrer Entstehung und Ausbildung, Verzeichniss der Drucker bis 1500, etc. 4to. *upwards of* 40 *facsimiles of the early productions of Typography, some coloured, with specimens of types, etc. bds.* 24*s* *Leipzig*, 1840

1076 HANSARD (T. C.) Typographia: an Historical Sketch of the Art of Printing, with Practical Directions, thick roy. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *plates and woodcuts*, (pub. £3. 3*s*) *bds.* £2. 10*s* 1825

1077 HAIN, Repertorium Bibliographicum, libros omnes ab arte typographicâ inventâ usque ad annum 1500 recensens, 2 vols. in 4, 8vo. *bds.* 24*s* *Stuttg.* 1826-38

1078 HISTOIRE de la BIBLIOPHILIE, Reliures, Recherches sur les Bibliothèques des plus célèbres Amateurs, Armorial des Bibliophiles, 10 parts impl. folio, *all published, containing* 50 *plates of facsimiles of superb specimens of Art-Binding*, £3. *Paris, Techener*, 1861-64

1079 HORNE (T. H.) Introduction to the Study of Bibliography, 2 vols. 8vo. *facsimiles from MSS. and Block Books, bds. uncut*, £1. 1814

1080 HUMPHREYS' HISTORY OF THE ART OF PRINTING, its invention and progress to the middle of the Sixteenth Century, second issue, impl. 4to. 224 *pp. of text, and* 105 *plates, comprising Facsimiles from the most remarkable Block-Books, and from all the important Typographical Monuments of Germany, Holland, Italy, France, England, etc. including* 44 *Facsimiles of the Press of Caxton, Wynkyn de Worde, Pynson, and of the Earliest English and Foreign Bibles and Prayer-Books, extra cloth*, £2. 8*s* 1868

1081 INDEX LUSITANUS LIBRORUM PROHIBITORUM et expurgandorum (ed. Baltasar Alvarez) stout sm. folio. *the greater portion of the book in Portuguese, vellum*, 25*s* *Ulyssipone, P. Craesbeeck*, 1624

1082 INDEX LIBRORUM PROHIBITORUM et expurgandorum pro Catholicis Hispaniarum Regnis Philippi IV. Antonii a Sotomaior Inquisitoris Generalis jussu ac studiis recognitus, folio, *vellum*, 20*s* *Madriti*, 1667

1083 ——— idem, *Madriti*, 1667—Index Librorum Prohibitorum Alexandri VII jussu editus, *Romæ*, 1567, 2 vols. in 1, folio, *vellum*, 36*s* 1667

This edition is very carefully prepared, and contains many curious notes concerning the writers of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries. All the great names of Literature appear in the volume; but the combinations are strange—Aristotle, Erasmus, De Bry's Grand Voyages, Lord Bacon, Dante, Petrarch, and Pirckheimer.

1084 INDEX LIBRORUM PROHIBITORUM Gregorii XVI jussu editum, cum Appendicibus, 8vo. *with the additional slips loosely inserted, hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Romæ*, 1843

1085 LA CROIX DU MAINE et DU VERDIER, Bibliothèques Françoises, corrigées et augmentées des remarques de M. de la Monnoye de M. Bouhier, et de M. Falconet par M. Rigoley de Juvigny—Supplementum epitomes Bibl. Gesnerianæ, A. Verderio auctore, etc.—Table Raisonnée; 6 vols. large 4to. LARGE PAPER, *fine copy, in old French calf gilt*, £3. 3*s* *Paris*, 1772-3

Best edition of this highly valuable and important work, which is an alphabetical account of early French literature, the most extensive published. "Ces ouvrages sont très précieux pour l'histoire littéraire de la France, antérieure à la fin du seizième siècle."—*Brunet.*

1086 LE CERF (F.) Biblioteque des Auteurs de la congregation de St. Maur, ou l'on done un Catalogue exact de leurs ouvrages, sm. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 5*s* *La Haye*, 1726

1087 LE PRINCE (M.) Essai sur la Bibliothèque du Roi, 18mo. *calf gilt*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1782

1088 ——— augmenté par L. Paris, 12mo. *calf gilt*, 10*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1856

Digitized by Google

1089 METZ. Essai philologique sur les Commencemens de la Typographie à Metz, et sur les imprimeurs de cette ville, 8vo. *with facsimiles, bds.* 12*s* *Metz*, 1828

This valuable monograph contains copious lists of the books printed by the early printers of Metz.

1090 MORERI, le grand DICTIONNAIRE historique, 10 vols. folio, *best edition, old calf gilt*, £4. 4*s* *Paris*, 1769

A most valuable work of reference for Antiquaries, and especially for Genealogists.

1091 OTTLEY'S Inquiry concerning the INVENTION OF PRINTING, in which the Systems of Meerman, Heinecken, Santander, and Koning are viewed, including the Notices of Block Books, 4to. *with* 37 *plates and numerous woodcuts*, (pub. at £2. 10*s*) *hf. bd. morocco, uncut*, 30*s* 1863

1092 PEIGNOT (G.) Dictionnaire raisonné de Bibliologie, avec le Supplément, 3 vols. 8vo. *half russia, scarce*, 28*s* *Paris*, 1802-4

1093 PENNY CYCLOPÆDIA of the Society for the Diffusion of Useful Knowledge, with BOTH SUPPLEMENTS, 30 vols. in 17, impl. 8vo. *many woodcuts, cloth*, £4. 4*s* 1833

The best English Encyclopædia at a moderate price, and the most useful of all; the articles were written by the first scholars of the time.

The Second Supplement is very scarce.

1094 **Printing**: MOXON (Joseph) Mechanick Exercises, or the Doctrine of Handy-Works, 24 parts, 2 vols. in one, small 4to. *with about* 50 *plates*, 36*s* 1863

The SECOND volume which treats wholly of PRINTING, Letter Cutting, the Compositor's and the Pressman's trade, wants the frontispiece and one other plate.

1095 RAVAISSON (F.) Rapports sur les Bibliothèques des Départements de l'Ouest, suivis de Pièces inédites, 8vo. *sewed*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1841

1096 RENOUARD (A. A.) Annales de l'Imprimerie des Estienne, et de ses éditions, 8vo. *second and best edition, half russia, uncut, top edge gilt*, 21*s* *Paris*, 1843

The work contains many new details of great interest upon a great family of printers who have a right to the affectionate remembrance of all who cherish literature.

This edition has at the end a *Note sur Laurent Coster.*

1097 RYE'S List of the Books of Reference in the Reading Room of the British Museum, 8vo. *cloth*, 4*s* 1859

1098 SAINTE-PALAIE, Histoire litteraire des Troubadours, 3 vols. 12mo. *calf*, 9*s* *Paris*, 1774

1099 ——— another copy, 3 vols. 12mo. *veau fauve, gilt edges*, £1. 5*s* 1774

1100 SCHREVELII (T.) Harlemum, sive urbis Harlemensis Incunabula, fortuna varia, Hamorum et Asellorum factio, Reformationis cruda initia, Regimen Scholasticum, etc. sm. 4to. *frontispiece containing a portrait of Koster, vellum*, 5*s* *Lug. Bat.* 1647

1101 SOTHEBY (S. Leigh) PRINCIPIA TYPOGRAPHIA: the BLOCK-BOOKS, or Xylographic Delineations of Scripture History, issued in Holland, Flanders and Germany, during THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY, exemplified in connection with the Origin of Printing, with an attempt to elucidate the Paper-Marks of that period, 3 vols. impl. 4to. 120 *large engravings, some in colours, in exact similitude to the Block-Books, hf. red morocco, gilt back, uncut*, £6. 10*s* 1858

1102 TANNERI Bibliotheca Britannico-Hibeanica, sive de Scriptoribus qui in Anglia, Scotia et Hibernia ad saeculi XVII initium floruerunt, folio, *portrait, calf*, £6. 1748

A valuable bibliographical handbook, giving the names of all the early British authors with biographies and Lists of their Works, printed and Manuscript.

Digitized by Google

1103 TANNERI BIBLIOTHECA—Another copy, interleaved, bound in 2 vols. folio, *with many valuable MS. additions by that eminent scholar, Sir Frederick Madden, cloth,* £14. 1748

1104 THUANUS. Index Nominum propriorum Virorum, Mulierum, Populorum, etc. quae in Thuani historiis leguntur, small 4to. *calf,* 10*s*
Genevæ, P. Aubert, with the Aldine Anchor on the title, 1634
With the autograph of D'HOZIER, *the genealogist.*

1105 TIRABOSCHI, Riflessioni sugli Scrittori genealogici, 8vo. 87 *pp. hf. bd.* 5*s*
Padova, 1789

1106 VAN DER LINDE. Haarlem Legend of the Invention of Printing by Lourens Janszoon Coster, critically examined by Dr. A. Van der Linde, translated from the Dutch by J. H. Hessels, with an Introduction and a Classified List of the Costerian Incunabula, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 12*s* 1871
Mr. Hessels has done well in translating Van der Linde's careful investigation and proof of the utter falsehood of the Haarlem Legend of the "Invention of Printing."

1107 VAN PRAET, Catalogue des livres imprimés sur VÉLIN, de la Bibliothèque du Roi, 5 vols. in 4, *Paris,* 1822: Tom. VI. Supplément, 1828—CATALOGUE des livres imprimés sur VÉLIN qui se trouvent dans des Bibliothèques tant publiques que particulières, pour servir de suite au catalogue des livres de la Bibliothèque du Roi, 3 vols. *Paris,* 1824: Tom. IV. Supplément, 1828—together 10 vols. in 9, impl. 8vo. GRAND PAPIER VELIN, *half morocco, uncut,* £10. *Paris,* 1822-28
J. J. De Bure's copy, with his autograph attestation of its completeness.
"L'importance et la grande valeur des livres décrits, l'exactitude rigoureuse des descriptions, et les anecdotes intéressantes, que le savant rédacteur a su y répandre, nous font regarder ce catalogue comme un des plus curieux qui existent."—*Brunet.*

1108 VINET. BIBLIOGRAPHIE Méthodique et Raisonnée des BEAUX-ARTS, Esthétique et Histoire de l'Art, Archéologie, Architecture, Sculpture, Peinture, Gravure, Arts Industriels, etc. etc. accompagnée de Tables Alphabétiques et Analytiques, par ERNEST VINET, Bibliothécaire de l'École Nationale des Beaux-Arts, complete in 4 parts, 8vo. at 5*s* each; also on LARGE PAPER, royal 8vo. at 10*s* each part *Paris,* 1874
Cette Bibliographie systématique, si vivement souhaitée, n'a pas de précédents. Les livres d'art se comptent par milliers, le nombre s'en accroît chaque jour, et la développement des études de cet ordre est très considérable: dès lors un guide devenait indispensable, et ce guide n'était autre qu'une biographie méthodique et raisonnée des beaux-arts.

1109 WARD (J.) Lives of the Professors of Gresham College, with the Life of the founder Sir Thomas Gresham, LARGE PAPER, folio, *portrait and views by Vertue, russia neat,* 30*s* 1740

1110 WATT'S BIBLIOTHECA BRITANNICA, or a GENERAL INDEX to BRITISH and FOREIGN LITERATURE (Vols. 1 and 2, consisting of a Bibliographical Dictionary, Vols. 3 and 4, an Alphabetical Classification of Subjects) 4 vols. 4to. (pub. at £11. 11*s*) *cloth,* £3. 15*s* *Edinb.* 1824

1111 ——— the same, 4 vols. 4to. *calf gilt,* £5. 1824

1112 WOOD (Anthony à) ATHENÆ OXONIENSES: an exact History of all the Writers and Bishops who have had their education in the University of Oxford; to which are added the FASTI, or Annals of the said University; new edition with additions, and a CONTINUATION by DR. P. BLISS, 4 vols. royal 4to. *fine copy, calf gilt, Sir W. Tite's copy,* RARE, £21. 1813-20

1113 YOUNG (T.) Introduction to MEDICAL LITERATURE, *second edition,* 8vo. *numerous MS. notes, calf gilt,* 10*s* 1823

Script Type.

1114 CASE (I. de la) le Galatée, en Italien, François, Latin et Espagnol, 32mo. *green morocco gilt edges by C. Smith,* 21*s* *Par Jean de Tournes,* 1598
From this work Lord Chesterfield took many hints for his Advice to his Son. The French version is printed in "*Lettres de Civilité.*"

Digitized by Google

Script Type—*continued.*

1115 PSEAUMES DE DAVID, mis en Rhythme Francoise par Clement Marot et T. de Besze, avec une nouvelle et facile methode pour chanter chacun couplet des pseaumes, sans recourir au premier, 12mo. *a curious specimen of printing in* "Lettres de Civilité," *bound in russia, gilt edges,* £16. 16*s* *s. l. Pierre Davantes,* 1560

This volume contains the first known application of numbers for writing music. In most copies the name of Michel du Boys appears on the title-page, with the device of an open book within a border of branches. Copies are very rarely found as in this instance with the name of P. Davantes and the device of the "Virgula Divina."

1116 THIENEN (F.) Historie van den Propheet David, sm. 4to. *printed with script type,* 10*s* *Brugge,* 1786

POLITICAL ECONOMY.

Law, Jurisprudence, Diplomacy.

1117 AUSTIN (J.) The Province of Jurisprudence determined, 8vo. *cloth,* 10*s* 1832

"This is acknowledged to be one of the most valuable contributions to the philosophy of Law and Legislation that have been produced in modern times."—*Marvin.*

1118 BECK. Factum ou Exposition des injustices et des cruautés commises à Strasbourg par le Préteur Roïal, Klinglin et par le Gr. Sénat contre la personne et les biens de Beck en 1749, sm. folio, *vellum,* 18*s* *Amsterdam,* 1752

An account of the intrigues of a Jesuit, against the life, the honour, and the property of an honest man. It presents a vivid picture of the corruption of the Court of France at the time, and is an important contribution to the "Vie Privée des Français."

1118* BRITISH AND FOREIGN STATE PAPERS, from the commencement in 1812 to 1853, with General Index, 43 vols. thick 8vo. *some vols. out of print, calf gilt,* £28. 1841-65

1119 BUDAEI (Secr. Regii) Annotationes in quatuor et viginti Pandectarum libros, folio, *the text ruled, calf, arms on the sides, Grolier tooling,* £2. 10*s* *Paris,* 1543

1119* CARRINGTON, Foreign Measures and their English Values, 8vo. *cloth,* 2*s* 6*d* 1864

1120 COBDEN (R.) Political Writings, 2 vols. 1867—the same: Speeches on Questions of Public Policy, 2 vols. *portrait,* 1870—Cobden Club Essays: Systems of Land Tenure in various Countries, 1870—Second Series, 1872—together 6 vols. roy. 8vo. *cloth,* £5. 15*s* 6*d* 1867-72

1121 CODE NAPOLÉON (the), verbally translated by B. Barrett, 2 vols. 8vo. *russia,* 18*s* 1811

The first volume contains the Civil Regulations comprised in the laws of the Jews, the Hindús, the Chinese, the Persians, the Romans, the Mohammedans, and the Goths.

1122 DICTIONNAIRE de l'ancien Régime et des abus féodaux des neuf derniers siècles de la monarchie Française, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Paris,* 1820

1123 ECONOMIST (The), Weekly Commercial Times, from Jan. 1848 to Dec. 1871 (without 1849 and '61), in 28 vols. sm. folio, *hf. calf,* £15. 1848-71

1123* ECONOMIST (The), Weekly Commercial Times, Vols. XI-XVI, or from Jan. 1853 to Dec. 1858, in 12 vols. sm. fol. *hf. calf,* 36*s* 1854-59

1124 EDEN (Sir F. M.) STATE of the POOR, or an History of the Labouring Classes from the Conquest to the present, with appendix containing a comparative and chronological table of prices, etc. 3 vols. 4to. *calf, or bds. uncut,* £3. 8*s* 1797

A book of singular importance, and the only one published upon the Social

Digitized by Google

Annals of the British people. No work, professing to be a history of England, can pretend to any real value, unless based upon the statistics which show forth the inner lives of the masses, and their gradual progress through the phases of civilization. These statistics are collected here; and it may be remarked as a rather curious fact, that the late Mr. Buckle, for whose work these details of domestic history would have been amongst its most valuable ingredients, seems to have been wholly ignorant of Eden's State of the Poor.

1125 **FIRMIN** (Thomas) Proposals for the employment of the Poor and for the prevention of Idleness and the consequence thereof, Begging, sm. 4to. *fine frontispiece, representing a woman working at the distaff and spindle, fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by* Bedford, £3. 3s 1681

1126 **GILBART** (J. W.) Works: Practical Treatise on Banking, Logic of Banking, History and Principles of Banking, Lectures and Essays, and Logic for the Million, 6 vols. 8vo. *portrait, morocco extra, gilt edges, fine copy*, £6. 6s 1865

1127 Gilbart, Lectures and Essays, thick 8vo. (sells 14s) *cloth*, 10s 1865

1128 ——— Logic for the Million: with Appendix on the Philosophy of Language, (sells 14s) *cloth*, 10s 1865

1129 Grevius (Joh.) Tribunal Reformatum, sive de Tortura, edidit Pertsch, 12mo. 560 pp. *vellum*, 5s *Guelpherbyti*, 1737

1130 Hobbes (Thomas) Questions concerning Liberty, Necessity and Chance, debated between Bishop Bramhall and J. Hobbes, sm. 4to. *old calf neat, scarce*, 15s 1656

1131 Le Play, sur l'Organisation du Travail, sm. 8vo. *green vellum*, 3s 6d *Tours*, 1870

1132 Lewis (Sir G. Cornewall) Use and Abuse of some Political Terms, 8vo. *bds.* rare, 20s 1832

1133 Lloyd (W. F.) Prices of Corn in Oxford in the XIVth Century and from 1583 to the present time, 8vo. *bds.* 3s *Oxford*, 1830

1134 ——— the same, 8vo. *MS. notes by Sir F. Madden, sewed*, 3s 6d *Oxford*, 1830

1135 McCulloch (J. R.) Principles of Political Economy, with a sketch of the rise and progress of the science, 8vo. *cloth*, 4s 6d 1830

"Mr. McCulloch has given a luminous summary of the doctrines of Political Economy, together with a succinct and learned account of the origin and progress of the science."—*Edin. Review.*

1136 Macpherson's History of the European Commerce with India, 4to. *map, calf gilt*, 7s 6d 1812

1137 Magens (N.) Essay on Insurances, explaining the various kinds of Insurance, illustrated by extraordinary cases, with Hints to Merchants, 2 vols. 4to. *calf neat*, 10s 1755

1138 Malthus (T. R.) Principles of Political Economy with a view to their practical application, 8vo. *second edition, with considerable additions, bds.* 6s 1836

1139 Martens (Baron de) Guide Diplomatique, ou Traité des Droits et des Devoirs des Ministres publics, par de Hoffmans, 2 vols. in 3, 8vo. *hf. bound*, 7s 6d 1837

1140 ——— le Guide diplomatique, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 7s 6d 1851

1141 Meyer (J. D.) Esprit, Origine et Progres des Institutions Judiciaires des principaux Pays de l'Europe, 5 vols. sm. 8vo. *calf gilt*, 15s *Paris*, 1823

1142 **Military and Maritime Law.** R. Z. Descriptio Juris et Judicii Militaris nec non Juris et Judicii Maritimi, sm. 4to. *fine copy, original vellum, gilt edges*, 18s *Oxoniæ*, 1640

1143 ——— another copy, sm. 4to. *vellum*, £2. 2s 1640

With autograph "Ex dono Authoris, Arundell and Surrey, June 1640."

1144 Miller (W. H.) on the Construction of the new Imperial Standard Pounds, in comparison with the Kilogramme, etc. 4to. *sd.* 3s 6d 1857

Digitized by Google

1145 OELRICHS, Thesaurus novus Dissertationum Juridicarum in Academiis Belgicis habitarum, 2 vols. 4to. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Bremae*, 1771-76

OVERSTONE (Lord) A SELECT COLLECTION of Scarce and Valuable ECONOMICAL TRACTS, with Prefaces, Notes and Indexes by J. R. McCULLOCH, printed for friends only at the expense of LORD OVERSTONE.

1146 TRACTS and other Publications on METALLIC and PAPER CURRENCY, by the Right Hon. Lord Overstone, (edited by J. R. McCULLOCH), stout 8vo. *cloth*, £3. 8*s* 1857

1146*a*——— Select Tracts on the National Debt, &c. 8vo. *cloth*, £4. 4*s* 1857

1146*b* EVIDENCE given by Lord Overstone before the select Committee of the House of Commons of 1857, on the BANK ACTS, with Additions, 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 1858

1146*c* Select Tracts on Commerce, 8vo. *cloth*, £3. 3*s* 1859

1146*d*——— Miscellaneous Economical Tracts, 8vo. *cloth*, £5. 1859

Only 150 copies were printed of each.

The above is a COMPLETE SET of the TRACTS edited for LORD OVERSTONE by the late Mr. J. R. McCULLOCH, which form a complete Library of the Economic Sciences. The collection includes reprints of many unique early pamphlets, and is so carefully arranged by the learned editor that it exhibits a lively historical picture of the Commerce, Banking, Currency, Trade, Manners and Customs of England.

☞ See also two similar volumes under "Political Economy Club."

1147 PAINE (Thomas) Rights of Man, an answer to Mr. Burke's attack on the French Revolution—Common Sense, addressed to the Inhabitants of America, on the Origin of Government; in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf, with the autograph of "P. Francis*, 1795" 1791

At the end is "New Constitution of Poland, established 1791."

1148 PARLIAMENTARY History and Debates, by COBBETT and HANSARD; 253 vols. royal 8vo. (published at about £400), *uniformly half bound, russia*, £70. 1806-1858

Contents.

Parliamentary History, by Cobbett, from the earliest period to 1803. 36 vols.
Parliamentary Debates, by Hansard, First Series, from 1803 to 1820. 41 vols.
Parliamentary Debates, Second Series, from 1820 to 1830. 25 vols.
Parliamentary Debates, Third Series, from 1830 to 1858. 151 vols.

A Work of the nature of the Parliamentary Debates, forming at once a perfect Record of the Proceedings of Parliament, and a repository of the eloquence and political wisdom of the great and wise of the time, may be looked upon as an Encyclopædia of the Laws, History, and Policy of this Country.

The correctness of it has been throughout so manifest as to render unnecessary any Official Report of the Daily Parliamentary Debates, and quotations from its pages have always received the authority usually conceded to official documents. A more valuable work of reference, either for Members of Parliament or Public Institutions, does not exist.

Political Economy Club Publications.

1148* A Select Collection of Scarce and Valuable Tracts on MONEY, by Vaughan, Petty, Newton, and others, edited by McCulloch, 8vo. *cloth*, £4 4*s* 1856

1149 A select Collection of Early English Tracts on COMMERCE, 1 vol. with Prefaces, Notes, and Indexes to each volume, by J. R. MACCULLOCH, 8vo. *cloth*, £4. 4*s* 1856

1150 PORTFOLIO (The) or a Collection of State Papers, illustrative of the History of our Times, *First Series*, Nos. 1—45, forming 6 vols. 8vo. *plans, hf. calf neat*, £2. 16*s* 1836-37

1151 ROTTECK UND WELCKER, Staats-Lexicon, Encyklopædie der sämmtlichen Staatswissenschaften, 12 vols. *half morocco*, 30*s* *Altona*, 1845-48

1152 SAVIGNY, das Recht des Besitzes, thick 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 6*s* 6*d* *Giessen*, 1837

Digitized by Google

1153 SINCLAIR'S History of Public Revenue, 2 vols. 4to. *hf. bd. 7s 6d* 1790

1154 SMITH'S (Adam) Nature and Causes of the Wealth of Nations, with Life, introductory discourse, supplemental dissertations, and notes by J. R. McCulloch, 4 vols. 8vo. *presentation copy, with proof on India paper of the portrait of Adam Smith, bds. uncut, best library edition, £2.* 1828

1155 ——— the same, 4 vols. 8vo. *calf neat, £2.* 1828

1156 STATISTICAL SOCIETY'S JOURNAL, complete from the beginning in May, 1838 to March, 1872, Vols. I—XXXIV, and XXXV, part 1, 8vo. *with Index to the first fifteen vols.*—together 35 vols. and a part, (pub. at £20. 14*s*) twenty vols. *half calf, the rest in parts, £10.* 1839-72

Complete sets are very scarce.

1157 TOOKE'S HISTORY OF PRICES, from 1793-1856, 6 vols. 8vo. *cloth, £15. 15s* 1838-57

Very rare now, most copies of Vols. 5 and 6 having been burnt at Longman's fire.

1158 WHEATON, Histoire du Droit des Gens en Europe et en Amérique, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. morocco, 7s 6d* *Leipzig*, 1853

1159 ZUMPT (A. W.) Studia Romana, 8vo. *half calf, 3s 6d* *Berlin*, 1859

1160 TRACTS on Political Economy. A Collection of Tracts on Prisons, Coin, Currency, etc. in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf, 7s 6d*

Contents: Fowell Buxton, an Inquiry on Prison Discipline, 1818, *and its deplorable effects;* Wakefield, on Political Economy, 1804; Exter, Present Depression in our Money Market, 1825; Drummond, on the Currency, 1825; Sir J. Graham's Coin and Currency, 1826; Buckle, Operation of Tithes on Rent, 1827.

1161 TRACTS: COKE (the Lord) his Speech and Charge, with a discourse of the abuse and corruption of Officers, 1607—F(IRMIN'S) Proposals for the employment of the Poor and the prevention of Begging, *frontispiece*, 1681; and other pieces, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *hf. calf, 25s* 1607-81

Lord Coke afterwards denied that the printed "Speech" was in any way correct: it is a curious diatribe against foreigners, Jesuits, traitors, and malefactors generally. The volume is lettered "Boughen, Laud, Donne's Sermons," etc.

MILITARY SCIENCES.

1162 BEAMISH (N. L.) History of the King's German Legion, 2 vols. 8vo. *with 9 coloured plates of uniform, etc. and many maps, cloth, 6s* 1832-37

1163 BRODRICK (T.) History of the WAR in the NETHERLANDS, Germany, Italy, and Spain, with abstract of the Treaty at Utrecht, 8vo. *maps of Marlborough's Campaigns, calf, 5s* 1732

1164 CANNON (Ric.) Historical Records of the British Army, viz. of Eleven Foot Regiments, Five Dragoon Regiments, Two Hussars, and two Highlanders; together 20 vols. 8vo. *hf. bound, with coloured plates, plans and costumes, some vols. are stamped with library mark, half calf, £3. 16s* 1837-1857

Every volume contains a coloured plate of Costume and Colours of each Regiment.

1165 ELTON (R.) the compleat Body of Art Military, sm. folio, *portrait and diagrams, calf, 10s* 1650

1166 HUGO, the Siege of Breda, written in Latin, translated by C. H. G., small folio, *plates of Batteries, etc. vellum, 10s* *Antwerp*, 1627

1167 KINGLAKE'S Invasion of the Crimea, its Origin and Progress, 4 vols. 8vo. *cloth, £3. 5s* 1863-68

1168 ——— the same, Vols. III. and IV. thick 8vo. *plates and plans, cloth, £2. 2s* 1867-68

This work caused much annoyance by its truthfulness concerning "our faithful ally."

1169 MARZAGAGLIA, del Calcolo Balistico, metodo di calcolare i tiri delle Bombe orizzontali e gli obliqui, sm. 4to. *bds. 5s* *Verona*, 1748

Digitized by Google

1170 MELZO, Reigles Militaires touchant la Cavallerie, traduictes par Varroy, sm. folio, *plates of Ancient Armour, Cannons, Military Manœuvres, etc. hf. russia*, 15*s* *Anvers*, 1615

1171 MILITARY MENTOR (The) being a series of Letters by a General Officer to his Son, 2 vols. 12mo. *red morocco, gilt edges*, 7*s* 6*d* 1804

1172 MONRO (Col. R.) Monro, his Expedition with the Worthy Scots Regiment (called Mac-Keyes Regiment) Discharged in Severall Duties and Observations of Service under the Kings of Denmark and Sweden, to which is annexed the Abridgement of Exercise and the Souldiers Meditations going on Service, small folio, (*last leaf of table slightly imperfect*), *calf*, £2. *Lond.* 1637

1173 NAPIER (Sir W.) History of War in the PENINSULA and in the South of France, 1807-16, 6 vols. sm. 8vo. *maps, plans and views, cloth*, £2. 2*s* 1851

1174 STANDING ARMIES, a collection of Tracts for and against Standing Armies, very interesting as an Index of public feeling at the time when the Commons in opposition to the King's wish kept the Army at a small number, and thereby nearly caused the Abdication of William, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* £2. 2*s* 1697-1700

Contents: Trenchard (O.) A standing Army is inconsistent with a free Government—History of standing Armies—Reflections on the same—Reply to the same—Letter ballancing keeping a Land-force in time of Peace with its dangers—Confutation of a ballancing Letter—Letter *from J. Trenchard* to the author of a ballancing letter—Land Forces in England—Further considerations on S. A.—Letter from a Souldier to the Commons *and* to a Member of Parliament—Concerning the Marines—Seaman's Opinion of an Army—Treatise of the Navy—Militia Reformed.

1175 UNITED SERVICE INSTITUTION: JOURNAL, from the commencement in July, 1857 to 1870, Nos. 1-59, being Vols. I. to XIII. and XIV. parts 1-3, *with the Supplements and Index to the first ten vols.* 8vo. *illustrated with a large number of plates and woodcuts*, (pub. at about £9.) *in parts*, £5. 1857-70

1176 WARD (R.) Animadversions of Warre, or a Military Magazine of the truest Rules, and ablest Instructions, sm. folio, *woodcut capitals and diagrams, calf*, 10*s* *London*, 1639

NAVAL SCIENCES.

1177 BEAUSSANT, Code Maritime ou Lois de la Marine marchande, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 6*s* *Paris*, 1840

1178 BOUGUER, Traité du Navire, 4to. *plans, diagrams, etc. calf*, 10*s* *Paris*, 1746

1179 CISCAR, Reflexiones sobre las Maquinas y Maniobras del uso a bordo, sm. folio, 24 *plates, red Spanish morocco, gilt edges*, 10*s* *Madrid*, 1791

1180 DERRICK (C.) Memoirs of the rise and progress of the Royal Navy, 4to. *useful statistics and particulars relating to Ships, plate of the "Henry Grace de Dieu," hf. calf*, 5*s* 1806

1181 NARRATIVE of the proceedings of his Majesty's Fleet in the Mediterranean, and the Fleets of France and Spain, 1741-44, with an account of our Miscarriage near Toulon, 8vo. *maps, old red morocco extra, gilt edges*, 7*s* 6*d* 1744

1182 NAVAL BATTLES. Victory of the English and Dutch Fleet, over France, near La-Hogue in 1692, 8vo. 1744—Expedition of the British Fleet to Sicily, 1718-20, under the command of Sir George Byng, 8vo. 1739—Account of the Expedition of Sir Charles Ogle to Carthagena, 8vo. 1743—together 3 vols. sm. 8vo. 2 *hf. vellum and* 1 *vellum*, 7*s* 6*d* 1739-44

1183 NAVAL CHRONICLE, containing a General Biographical History of the Royal Navy of the United Kingdom, from 1799 to 1818, 40 vols.

8vo. *numerous portraits of the Commanders, plates of Engagement, &c. hf. calf*, £5. 1799-1818

This very interesting work contains the most complete account of the great naval war, comprising elaborate details of the engagements, copies of the despatches, memoirs of Admirals, anecdotes, sketches, &c. It is indispensable to any naval library.

This work has a great strong Transatlantic interest. Many of the engagements chronicled took place in American waters, and it contains the biographies of such men as Vancouver, Anson, and others, who were explorers as well as naval officers.

1184 OZANNE, Marine Militaire, ou Recueil des differens Vaisseaux qui servent a la Guerre, roy. 8vo. *printed on one side of the page only with copper-plate, front. and pretty plates of ships, calf*, 18*s* *Paris, s. d.*

1185 PLIMSOLL (S.) Our Seamen, an appeal, 4to. *maps, plans, and photographs, cloth*, 25*s* 1873

1186 PROCEEDINGS relative to Ships tendered for the service of the United East India Company, 1780-1791, folio, *old calf gilt*, 20*s* *n. d.* (1792)

Containing valuable information concerning the prices of labour and of food, the value of materials, etc. in England and India.

1187 RUSSELL (J. Scott) Modern System of NAVAL ARCHITECTURE, consisting of frontispiece, 167 line engravings and 724 pages of descriptive Text, in 3 vols. folio, double elephant (pub. at £42.) *in portfolios*, £6. 10*s* 1865

The general substitution of steam for sails, of iron for wood, of fast fine forms for slow full forms, has made the ancient rules of Shipbuilding a mere matter of history. The above work embodies the thoughts, the experiments, the practical experience of a laborious lifetime, spent chiefly in the pursuit of engineering and naval architecture, and is of a very high value.

1188 SCHEFFERI (J.) De Militia Navali Veterum libri IV. *curious woodcuts, Upsaliæ*, 1654; Snellii (W.) Tiphys Batavus, sive Histiodromice, de Navium cursibus, et Re Navali, *curious plates of early Naval Architecture*, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *vellum*, 18*s* *Lugd. Bat.* 1624

1189 SEYXAS Y LOVERA, Theatro naval hydrographico de los fluxos, y refluxos de las corrientes de los mares, etc. sq. 4to. *maps, old red morocco extra, gilt edges, with the coat of arms of Luis Alexander de Bourbon, duc de Penthievre on both sides, fine copy*, 25*s* *Madrid*, 1683

1190 SHIPS AND BOATS. A collection of lithographed plates of all kinds of Vessels, including Men-of-War, in an imperial 8vo. volume, *whole bound red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £2. 2*s*

s. l. e. a. (*Privately printed, circa* 1840)

This is not a series of miscellaneous odds and ends, but the plates are all in the same style of engraving and seem to have been printed for one owner. They embrace vessels from a Cutter up to First Rates of 128 Guns. The following are among the nationalities represented: Turkish, Greek, Indian, Burmese, Chinese, boats peculiar to the American and English Coasts, and to the Mediterranean, S. American, boats belonging to the Indian and Australasian Seas. Engravings are given of "Boats of H.M.S. Pique, 1811-14," and of "Sir W. Symonds' Double Boat."

1191 SHIPWRECKS. An interesting collection of Narratives of Shipwrecks and of the sufferings and escapes of the crews of wrecked vessels, 10 vols. 8vo. and 12mo. *calf, etc.* £2. 2*s* 1751-1825

CONTENTS:—Catastrophe of H.M.S. Wager, one of Commodore Anson's squadron in the South Sea Expedition, *calf*, 1751—Ingelfield's Narrative of the loss of H.M.S. Centaur, in the Western Ocean, 8vo. 1783—God's wonders in the great deep recorded in the amazing Deliverances of Sailors from Death, *frontispiece*, 1803—Dreadful Shipwreck of the Vryhedd, by which 454 persons perished, *frontispiece*—Loss of the Halswell, 1786, 3 vols. in 1, 12mo. *calf*—Loss of the Deal Castle, 1780, 8vo.—Loss of the Hercules on Caffraria, 1796, and details of the Captain's Travels in the African deserts, 8vo.—Fellowe's Loss of the Lady Hobart on an Island of Ice, 1803, 8vo. 1803—Loss of the Earl of Abergavenny, Capt. Wordsworth, 1805, 8vo. 1805—Luce's Passage across the Atlantic, *in a water-logged vessel*, 8vo. 1812—Clarke's (J. S.) Hist. Memoirs of Shipwrecks, *in the North Polar Ocean*, 12mo. 420 *pp.* 1821—Loss of the Kent by fire in 1825, sm. 8vo. 1825.

These narrations written in a plain, unvarnished way, present a vivid picture of the Dangers of the Great Deep.

Digitized by Google

1192 SHIPWRECKS: Affecting Narrative of the Voyage and Catastrophe of H.M.S. Wager, in the South Sea Expedition, 1751—Dangers and Distresses of Isaac Morris and seven of the Crew of the Wager, (1751); in 1 vol. 8vo. *calf extra*, 10*s*

1193 SPEECH of Lord V. Melville in the House of Peers on Troop-ships, 8vo. *hf. vellum*, 1810—Naval Anecdotes for the years during which the Earl of Vincent presided at the Admiralty, *accusing him of incapacity*, 8vo. *hf. vellum*, 1805—Seppings' Letter to C. Ekins on Round Sterns, with Ekins' Reply, 2 parts, in 1 vol. 8vo. 2 *plates*, 1824—together 3 vols. 8vo. 7*s* 6*d* 1805-24

1194 VIOLET (Tho.) A Narrative of the Proceedings against the Ships *Samson*, *Salvador*, and *George*, and an account of what Silver the Commonwealth got by the Discovery of Tho. Violet. Together with Proposals against transporting Gold and Silver, and for making a Public Copper Farthing, sm. 4to. *plate by Hollar, rare, old calf*, £2. 16*s* 1659

1195 NAUTICAL TRACTS; Thomson's System of Night Signals, *Malta*, 1850—Gouin, Navigation du Golfe du Lyon, *Marseilles*, 1857—Grivel, Attaques et Bombardements Maritimes avant et pendant la Guerre d'Orient, 1857—Reynold, Télégraphie Nautique, *plates*, 1853—Delamarche, Elements de Télégraphie Sous-Marine, 1858; and other works, in one vol. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 7*s* 6*d* *v. y.*

GAMES AND SPORTS.

1196 ACADEMIE des Jeux, contenant les Regles des Jeux des Échecs, du Tric-trac, du Toute-Table, du Billard, etc. 18mo. *front. and folding plates of cards, etc. old calf*, 10*s* *Leide*, 1721

1197 ACADÉMIE universelle des Jeux, 12mo. *old calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris, s. a.* (1750)

BARNES (Juliana)—*see* Berners.

1198 BENGAL SPORTING MAGAZINE, and General Register, conducted by Stocqueler, from Jan. 1831 to Dec. 1840, being New Series, Vols. I-XIV (*in reality; but although the dates run on consecutively, the numbers of the volumes do not*), and from May to Oct. 1841, 15 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates, some coloured, the first two in parts, the rest in hf. calf, very rare*, £10. *Calcutta*, 1834-40

Some titles are wanting in this set, but no other imperfection is known. In the last volume are bound up various odd parts.

1198* ——— the same, from Jan. 1835 to Sep. 1839 (*wanting Feb.* 1836, *July and August*, 1837, *all of* 1838, *and April*, 1839), 8vo. in parts, *plates, some coloured, sd.* £5. *Calcutta*, 1825-39

This valuable periodical contains many articles on the Natural History of India, and includes Monographs printed nowhere else.

1199 BERNERS (Dame Juliana) BOOK OF ST. ALBANS, containing the Treatises of Hawking, Hunting, Coat-Armour, Fishing, and Blasing of Arms, as printed by Wynkyn de Worde in 1496, with Biographical and Bibliographical Notices, by J. Haslewood, sm. folio, black letter, an unique copy of a reprint of an extremely rare book, *Mr. Eyton's very choice copy, with the woodcuts and the coats of arms beautifully illuminated in gold and colours, bound in morocco, blind tooled in the old style, gilt edges, by Hayday*, £28. (*Reprinted* 1810) *Wynkyn de Worde*, 1426

1200 BERNERS. Gentleman's Academie, or the Booke of S. Albans, containing three bookes: the first of Hawking, the second of Hunting, and the last of Armourie: all compiled by Juliana Barnes, 1486, and re-

Digitized by Google

duced into a better Method by G. M.[arkham], sm. 4to. *woodcuts, fine copy, russia extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford, very rare*, £6. 6*s*
H. Lowndes, 1595

This is the first printed treatise on the subject in the English language. Juliana Berners, or Barnes, was celebrated for her extreme beauty and great learning. She is supposed to have been sister to Richard Lord Berners, of Essex, and daughter of Sir James Berners, who was a favonrite of Richard the Second. Her father, Sir James, was beheaded in 1388 as an evil counsellor of the king.

1201 BLANE (W.) Cynegetica; or, Essays on Sporting, with Somerville's The Chace, a Poem, 8vo. *frontispiece and title after Stothard, by Heath, calf*, 5*s* 1788

1202 BLOME (R.) GENTLEMAN'S RECREATION, in two Parts, the first being an Encyclopedy of the Arts and Sciences, and the second treating of Horsemanship, Hawking, Hunting, Fowling, Fishing, Agriculture and Cock-Fighting, folio, *nearly* 100 *plates, and a number of woodcuts, very fine copy, ruled, red morocco extra, gilt edges, by C. Smith*, £12. 12*s* 1686

Bound up at the end of this copy is "the Laws of the Forest and Game, and also of Hunting, Hawking, Fishing, an d Fowling, 1709."

1203 BLOME'S Gentleman's Recreation, treating of Horsemanship, Hawking, Hunting, Fowling, Fishing, etc. folio, *many plates and woodcuts, margins of the plates cut, hf. bd. a copy for use*, 25*s* 1686

1204 THE GENTLEMAN'S RECREATIONS, treating of Horsemanship, Hawking, Hunting, Fowling, etc. folio, *second edition, with large additions and corrections, numerous plates and woodcuts, calf*, £4. 4*s* 1710

A delightful book for the country gentleman.

1205 A Modest DEFENCE of Gaming, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1754

1206 ESSAY d'Analyse sur les Jeux de Hazard, 4to. *calf*, £1. 5*s* *Paris*, 1713

1207 HOWITT'S British Sportsman, 4to. 70 *plates on tinted paper, of every kind of Field Sports, cloth*, 15*s* 1812

1208 JOHNSON (D.) Sketches of Indian Field Sports, with the Art of Catching Serpents, 8vo. *plates, hf. calf*, 4*s* 1827

1209 LLOYD (L.) Scandinavian Adventures, representing SPORTING INCIDENTS, devices for entrapping wild Animals, etc. with an Account of the Northern Fauna, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *with numerous partly tinted plates and woodcuts, cloth*, 32*s* 1874

1210 SCROPE (W.) Art of DEERSTALKING, with Account of the Nature and Habits of Red Deer, Legends, Superstitions, etc. 1839—Days and Nights of SALMON FISHING, with Account of the Natural History of the Salmon, 1843—together 2 vols. original 8vo. issue, *illustrated by lithographs and woodcuts by Haghe and others after Sir David Wilkie, Landseer and Cooke, cloth*, £7. 15*s* 1839-43

Fine copies of these beautifully illustrated works, which have now become very scarce.

1211 TURBERVILE'S (George) Noble Art of Venerie or Hunting, with the Booke of Falconrie or Hawking, for the onely delight and pleasure of all Noblemen and Gentlemen, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. black letter, *curious woodcuts of Dogs, Hawks, etc. without the title and a few pages in the Book of Hunting, old calf*, VERY RARE, £2. 16*s* *T. Purfoot*, 1611

1212 TURBERVILLE, The Bookes of Falconrie and Hunting, 2 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *many spirited woodcuts, an* IMPERFECT COPY *of these very rare books, exceedingly useful for making other copies perfect as the leaves are in very good condition and with good margins, calf gilt, binding inked*, £2.
T. Purfoot, 1611

Collation of this copy: "In commendation of Hawking," 2 *leaves reprinted;* A-Z, wanting one page of leaf G 8, the other page, a woodcut, is inserted; Aa-Aa 4 —the end of Falconrie, reprinted. "Hunting," A 4, 7, 8, B-C 5, C 8, D-K 7, L-M 5, 7, 8, N-N 5, 7, 8, O 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, P-P 8.

Digitized by Google

1213 WILLIAMSON'S (T.) ORIENTAL FIELD SPORTS, oblong impl, folio, 40 *large coloured engravings by S. Howitt, with descriptive Text, hf. bd. red morocco extra, gilt edges, Count Aquila's copy*, £6. 1819

Angling and Fishing.

1214 FISHERMAN'S Magazine and Review, edited by Cholmondeley-Pennell, Vols. I, II, 8vo. *coloured plates and numerous woodcuts, cloth*, 12*s* *April*, 1864—*Decbr.* 1865

1215 Handbook of Angling: teaching Fly-Fishing, Trolling, Bottom-Fishing, and Salmon-Fishing, by Ephemera, thick 12mo. *many cuts, cloth*, 6*s* 1848

1216 SCROPE'S (W.) Days and Nights of Salmon Fishing in the Tweed, with account of the Natural History of the Salmon, original 8vo. issue, *illustrated by lithographs and woodcuts by Haghe and others after Sir D. Wilkie, Landseer, and Cooke, cloth, scarce*, £3. 8*s* 1843

1217 WALTON and COTTON'S Complete Angler, with lives of the Authors, and Notes by John Hawkins, sm. 8vo. *second edition, i.e. First Edition with a new titlepage, engravings by Wale and Ryland, fine impressions, calf extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford*, £2. 2*s* 1766

1218 WALTON'S Angler; a collection of INDIA PROOFS *before letters of all the plates and vignettes in Major's edition of Walton*, 1822, the ETCHINGS and PROOFS of the LARGE PLATES also inserted; and there being further added an INDIA PROOF before letters of Walton's Portrait by Rolles, and a fine impression of JEREMY TAYLOR'S Portrait by Faithorne; some of the plates are presentation copies from J. T. Smith, the engraver, bound in 1 vol. roy. 4to. *hf. green morocco extra, gilt top*, £15. 1822

1219 WALTON and C. COTTON'S Complete Angler, with Notes, LARGE PAPER, *portraits and plates on India paper, proofs, and many fine woodcuts, Major*, 1824—Walton's Lives of Donne, Wotton, Hooker, Herbert, and Sanderson, with notes, LARGE PAPER, *portraits, plates, and an engraving of Autographs on India paper, proofs, and beautiful woodcuts, Major*, 1825; together 2 vols. 8vo. *choice copy bound in green morocco extra, top edges gilt, uncut, the sides ornamented with gold tooling in the Grolier style*, £9. 9*s* 1824-25

"Indeed the Complete Angler, whether considered as a treatise on the art of Angling, or a beautiful pastoral abounding in exquisite descriptions of rural scenery, in sentiments of the purest morality and in unaffected love of the Creator and his works, has long been ranked among the most popular compositions in our language."

Archery.

1220 MOSELY (W. M.) Essay on Archery of all ages and nations, *frontispiece*, 8vo. *old green morocco*, 15*s* *Worcester*, 1792

Bull-Fighting.

1221 CARNICERO, Coleccion de las principales Suertes de una corrida de Toros, 4to. 12 *coloured plates of this horrid pastime, hf. red morocco*, 36*s* *Madrid*, 1790

1222 DELGADO (J.) Tauromaquia o Arte del Torear, 12mo. 30 *coloured plates of the Art of Bull Fighting, whole bd.* 28*s*; or *blue calf, gilt edges*, 32*s* *Madrid*, 1804

In spite of his wonderful skill as a Bullfighter, Delgado fell a victim to the animal which it was his delight to fight.

1223 SALGADO (J.) Description of the Plaza of Madrid and the Bull-baiting there: with the History of Placidus, sm. 4to. *with the rare folding view, hf. bd.* £5. 1683

Richard Ford's copy, with his autograph.

Digitized by Google

1224 TAPIA Y SALZEDO, Exercicios de la Gineta, obl. 4to. *portrait and* 28 *plates of Horsemanship, Bull-fighting, Hawking, etc. limp vellum, rare,* £2. 10*s* *Madrid*, 1643

The leaf, "Tabla de los Capitolos," is damaged; Plate 13 is in facsimile.

Card-Playing.

1225 CHATTO'S PLAYING CARDS, Facts and speculations on the origin and History of, 8vo. *numerous plates, some coloured, cloth*, 25*s* 1848

1226 JEUX DE CARTES TAROTS et cartes numérales du XIVe au XVIIIe siècle, représentés en 100 planches d'après les originaux, avec un précis historique et explicatif (par M. Duchesne l'ainé), *frontispiece and* 99 *plates, a few coloured, and some heightened with silver, red morocco extra, gilt borders inside, gilt edges, by Gruel*, £8. *Paris*, 1844

Only one hundred copies were printed of this beautiful book for sale by the "Societé des Bibliophiles Français," not including the copies distributed among the members of the Society.

1227 MURNER (Th.) Chartiludium Logicæ, seu Logica Poetica, vel Memorativa, cum Notis Joan. Balesdens, small 8vo. *very curious and spirited woodcuts, vellum, very rare*, 36*s*

This book is of the greatest rarity. Murner was the first who sought to teach an art by means of a game of Cards. The work, on its publication, excited so much attention, that the author was publicly accused of magic, and cited to appear with his book before the doctors of the university, but the council who examined him expressed its opinion that Murner was a divinity rather than a magician, and worthy of all honour.

1228 PICQUET, the royall and delightfull Game, rendered out of French into English, 16mo. *tree-marbled calf extra, gilt edges by Tuckett*, £3. 3*s* 1651

1229 SINGER'S (S. W.) Researches into the History of PLAYING CARDS, with illustrations of the origin of Printing and Engraving on Wood, 4to. 19 *plates, many of them coloured, and a large number of woodcuts, tree calf gilt*, £5. 5*s* 1816

1230 TAROC.—Portion (33) of a set of early TAROC CARDS, manufactured for SPANISH Use, as the Arms of Charles V. are on one of the cards, VERY RARE, £5. *Fechas en Baionne* (*cir.* 1550)

The suits are Cups, Coins, Clubs, and Swords. The arms of the Spanish King are stamped on the two of Clubs, and the imprint on the two of Swords. The court cards are King, Knight, and Squire.

Works on Chess,

chiefly from the Library of G. WALKER, Esq., the eminent Chess-Player.

1231 AGNEL (H. R.) Book of Chess, with a Series of Chess Tales, 12mo. *plates and diagrams, cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* *New York*, 1864

1232 ALEXANDRE (A.) Collection des plux beaux problèmes d'échecs au nombre de plus de deux mille, royal 8vo. *very numerous diagrams, half morocco*, 25*s* *Paris*, 1846

1233 ALLGAIER, Neue theoretisch-praktische Anweisung zum Schachspiele, 12mo. 9 *folding plates, bds.* 3*s* 6*d*; *or, hf. calf*, 5*s* 6*d* *Wien u. Prag*, 1823

1234 ALLGAIER, Anweisung zum Schachspiele her. von C. de Santo Vito, 12mo. *frontispiece and plates, bds.* 5*s* *Wien*, 1834

1235 ALLGAIER'S Anweizung zum Schachspiele, durch zahlreiche tabellarisch-geordnete Musterspiele erläutert, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. seventh edition, *folding plates, bds.* 4*s* 6*d* *Wien*, 1841

1236 AMERICAN Chess-Nuts, a Collection of Problems, edited by Cook, Henry, and Gilberg, 8vo. *numerous diagrams, cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* *New York*, 1868

Digitized by Google

1237 AUTOMATON CHESS PLAYER, a Selection of fifty Games played by, in 1860, taken down at the time, 12mo. *bds.* 2*s* 1820

1238 BILGUER (P. R. von) Handbnch des Schachspiels fortgesetzt von T. von Heydebrand und Von der Lasa, roy. 8vo. *diagrams, cloth,* 3*s* 6*d* *Berlin,* 1843

1239 BILGUER, Handbuch des Schachspiels fortgesetzt und herausgegeben von Von der Lasa, roy. 8vo. *diagrams, sd.* 5*s* *Berlin,* 1852

1240 BILGUER, Handbuch des Schachspiels, roy. 8vo. *portrait and diagrams, cloth, gilt,* 9*s* *Leipzig,* 1864

1241 BIOCHIMO (*i.e. Gioachino Greco*) Royal Game of Chesse-Play, 12mo. *portrait of Charles I. calf,* £1. 5*s* 1656

Scarce. Col. Stanley's copy sold for £1. 7*s*, and the White Knight's for the same sum.

1242 BOURDONNAIS (L. C. de la) Nouveau traité du jeu des échecs, 8vo. 60 *plates, sd.* £1. *Bruxelles,* 1842

1243 CARRERA (P.) Gioco de gli Scacchi, sm. 4to. *edges of title mended, otherwise fine copy in vellum,* RARE, £4. 4*s* *Militello, G. de' Rossi,* 1617

"Ce traité est un des plus rares et des plus recherchés parmi ceux qui ont été écrits sur le Jeu des Échecs."—*Brunet.* It is further interesting as being the first book printed at Militello, in Sicily.

1244 CARRERA, il Gioco degli Scacchi, small stout 4to. *half vellum,* £1. 12*s* *Militello,* 1617

Rare. Some leaves in the *Tavola delle materie* injured and mended.

1245 CARRERA, Treatise on Chess, to which is added the Art of Playing without seeing the Board, translated with notes by W. Lewis, large 8vo. *numerous diagrams, hf. calf neat,* 10*s* 1822

1246 CAXTON (W.) The Game of the Chesse reproduced in facsimile by V. Figgins, 4to. *woodcuts, calf, red edges, bevilled sides,* £1. 5*s* 1840

1247 ——— another facsimile reprint by V. Figgins, 4to. *woodcuts, cloth,* £1. 5*s* 1862

1248 CESSOLE (Frate J. da) Volgarizzamento del libro de' Costumi sopra il Giuoco degli Scacchi di Cessole, 8vo. *curious facsimiles from the Early MS. sd. privately printed,* 5*s*; or, *hf. morocco,* 7*s* 6*d* *Milano,* 1829

1249 CHESS PLAYER'S CHRONICLE, edited by H. Staunton, a complete set from the commencement in 1841 to 1862, as follows:—First Series, complete in 13 vols. 1841-52—Second Series, complete, 4 vols. 1853-56—(Vol. IV dated 1854 instead of 1856; and wanting Title-page and Index; Only 8 Nos. were published)—Third Series, Vols. I-IV, 1859-62—together 28 vols. 8vo. *diagrams, cloth,* £16. 1841-62

A set complete as the above, is extremely rare.

1250 ——— the same, FIRST SERIES, Vols. I-X, without VIII, 9 vols. 8vo. *cloth,* £1. 16*s* 1841-49

1251 ——— the same, 1852-55, being Vol. XIII of FIRST SERIES, and Vols. I, II, III of SECOND SERIES—together 4 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £3. 15*s*) *three vols. cloth and one in parts,* 20*s* 1852-55

1252 [CHRISTIE (J.)] on the ancient Greek Game invented by Palamedes, improved progressively into Chess, 4to. *plates, hf. calf gilt, privately printed,* £1. 5*s* 1801

1253 COCHRANE (J.) on Chess, containing the Games on Odds, from the 'Traité des Amateurs;' the Games of the Anonymous Modenese; and a Catalogue of Writers on Chess, 8vo. *front. hf. morocco neat,* 5*s* 1822

1254 DEL RIO (Ercole) Incomparable Game of Chess, translated by J. S. Bingham; with an Essay on the Origin of the Game, by Eyles Irwin, 8vo. *bds.* 4*s*; *or, hf. calf,* 5*s* 1820

1255 DESCHAPELLES, Treatise on Whist, Vol. II, containing the Rules complete, sm. 8vo. *cloth,* 3*s* 6*d* 1839

Digitized by Google

1256 DIVERTISSEMENTS Innocens, contenant les Regles du Jeu des Echets, du Billard de la Paume, du Palle-Mail, et du Trictrac, 16mo. *frontispiece, calf gilt, gilt edges*, 20*s* *La Hague*, 1696

1257 DUBUQUE Chess Journal, from its beginning in August 1871, to January 1873, Vols. I-IV, and V, Part 1, *numerous diagrams. one vol. hf. roan, the rest in parts, sd.* £4. 10*s* *Dubuque, Iowa, U. S. A.* 1871-73

A curious *mélange*, but very praiseworthy contributions to American chess. All the vols. are written and printed by the author, with his son's assistance only, at a private press. It is unique in giving, in most of its numbers, a fine photograph portrait of American players and problem composers.

1258 DUCCHI (Greg) il Giuoco degli Scacchi, ridotto in poema eroico, small 4to. *fine copy, old calf, Arms on sides, rare*, £1. 5*s* *Vicenza*, 1607

1259 DUCCHI, La Scacheide (in ottava Rima), *vellum, very scarce*, £1. 1*s* *Vicenza*, 1586

The only copy known to Schmid is that in the Imperial Library at Vienna.

1260 DUFRESNE und ZUCKERTORT, grosses Schach-Handbuch, thick 8vo. *many diagrams, cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* *Berlin, s. a.*

1261 DUFRESNE, Theoretisch-praktisches Handbuch des Schachspiels, thick 8vo. *numerous diagrams, sd.* 10*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1863

1262 DURAND (Abbé) Louis Metton et Jean Preti, Stratégie raisonnée des Ouvertures du Jeu d'Échecs, 8vo. *numerous diagrams, sd.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1862

1263 DURAND et Preti, Stratégie raisonnée des fins de partie du jeu d'échecs, 1er fascic. Rois et Pions, 8vo. *numerous diagrams, sd.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1862

1264 FISKE (D. W.) Book of the first American Chess Congress, containing the Proceedings for 1857, sm. 8vo. *front. and diagrams, cloth*, 9*s* *New York*, 1859

1265 FRANKLIN'S Rules for playing Chess, with examples from Philidor, Cunningham, etc. 18mo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* (? 1800)

1266 GAY (J.) Bibliographie anecdotique du Jeu des Echecs, 12mo. *hf. calf, neat*, 10*s* *Paris*, 1864

1267 GIANUTIO and SELENUS (Augustus, Duke of Brunswick) Works on Chess, translated by Sarratt, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf neat*, 12*s* 1817

Contains a very interesting bibliographical Preface upon eminent early Chess-players.

1268 GIOACHINO GRECO, le Jeu des Eschets, traduit de l'Italien (ends page 345, wants last 3 leaves), 18mo. *calf gilt*, 6*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1713

1269 ——— the same, 18mo. 343 pp. *vellum*, 12*s* *Paris*, 1713

1270 ——— the same, 18mo. 343 pp. and "Privilege," *old calf*, 16*s* *Paris*, 1714

1271 GIÒACHINO GRECO, le Jeu des Echecs, traduit de l'Italien, 18mo. *sewed*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1714

1273 ——— the same, 18mo. *hf. calf*, 9*s* *ib.* 1774

1274 [GIOACHINO GRECO] Royall Game of Chesse-Play, being the Study of Biochimo (Gioachino Greco), 16mo. *portrait of Charles I, calf extra*, 25*s* 1656

Rare. The White Knight's copy sold for £1. 7*s*.

1275 ——— Chess made Easy, 24mo. *frontispiece, calf*, 15*s* 1750

1276 ——— Chess, translated with remarks by W. Lewis, 8vo. *diagrams, bds.* 2*s* 6*d* 1819

1277 HYDE (Th.) de Ludis Orientalium: Mandragorias, seu Historia Shahiludii, per totum Orientem, Hist. Nerdiludii, et explicatio Chinensium Ludi, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *plates and engravings, vellum*, 12*s* *Oxon.* 1694

1278 INTRODUCTION to the Game of Chess, including the whole of Philidor's Analysis, 12mo. *calf*, 3*s* 6*d* 1809

1279 JAENISCH (C. F. de) Chess Preceptor, translated with notes by G. Walker, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 6*d* 1847

1280 ——— Analyse Nouvelle des Ouvertures du Jeu des Echecs, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *sd.* 14*s* *Paris (Dresde) and St. Petersburgh*, 1842-43

Digitized by Google

1281 JAENISCH. Complete translation of the Analysis of the openings of the Game at Chess, Vol. I, (*all published*), 8vo. *hf. calf*, 5*s*
Privately printed, Cambridge, 1855-56

1282 ——— Traité des Applications de l'Analyse mathématique au Jeu des Échecs, 3 vols. roy. 8vo. 31 *plates and many diagrams, sd.* £1. 7*s*
St. Pétersbourg, 1862-63

1283 ——— Règles du Jeu des Échecs adoptées par la Société des Amateurs de St. Pétersbourg, 8vo. *diagrams, sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *St. Pétersbourg*, 1854

1284 JAENISCH (C. F. de) Analysis of the Openings of Chess, Vol. I, (*all printed*) 8vo. *linen*, 4*s* 6*d* *Cam.* 1855-6

1285 KÄFER (V.) Vollständige Anweisung zum Schachspiele, 8vo. *plates, half calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Grätz*, 1842

1286 KEMPELEN'S Automaton Chess Player, 8vo. 10 *plates, bds.* 2*s* 6*d* 1821

1287 KENNY, Practical Chess Exercises, containing Openings, Situations, etc. 8vo. *fronts. and diagrams, hf. calf*, 5*s* 1818

1288 KOCH (J. F. W.) die Schachspielkunst, 8vo. *hf. calf*, 6*s* *Magdeburg*, 1801

1289 ——— Codex der Schachspielskunst, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *ib.* 1813-14

1290 ——— Codex zur Schachspielkunst, 2 vols. 8vo. *calf, with squirrels in gold on the sides, stained*, 15*s* *Magdeburg*, 1813

1291 KRIEGSLISTEN des Schachspiels, sm. 8vo. *diagrams, bds. Leipzig*, 1820—Stratagèmes des Echecs, Vol. 1, 24mo. *diagrams, blank leaves at end for problems, calf, Paris*, 1802—Stratagems of Chess, 12mo. *diagrams, cloth*, 1817—Sottigliezze degli Scacchi, 2 vols. (Vol. 2 *plates*), 12mo. *Milano*, 1831; sold together for 9*s*

1292 LONG (T.) Key to the Chess Openings, on a novel Plan, 8vo. *diagrams, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Dublin*, 1871

1293 LOLLI (G.) Osservazioni teorico-pratiche sopra il Giuoco degli Scacchi, ossia il Giuoco degli Scacchi esposto nel suo miglior Lume, folio, *MS. notes at beginning and end, hf. calf*, 21*s* *Bologna*, 1763

1294 LEWIS, Traité du Jeu des Echecs, traduit par Witcomb, roy. 8vo. *diagrams, sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1846

1295 LEWIS, Treatise on the Game of Chess, with an Analysis of the Openings of Games, 4 parts complete, 8vo. *plates* (pub. 16*s*) *sd.* 8*s* 6*d* 1844

1296 LEWIS, Second Series of Lessons on the Game of Chess, 8vo. (*only* 250 *printed*), *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* 1832

1297 LEWIS, Oriental Chess, 2 vols. sq. 12mo. *bds.* 5*s* 1817

1298 LEWIS, Games of the Match played by the London and Edinburgh Chess Clubs, between the years 1824 and 1828, 8vo. *diagrams, bds.* 2*s* 6*d* 1828

1299 LASA (Von der) Leitfaden für Schach-spieler, 8vo. *diagrams, cloth*, 4*s* 1848

1300 ——— Lehrbuch des Schachspiels, 8vo. *diagrams, MS. note at end, bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *Halle*, 1856

1301 LANGE (M.) Paul Morphy, with additional Games by Falkbeer, 8vo. *cloth*, 6*s* 6*d* 1860

1302 LAMBE (R.) History of Chess, 8vo. *diagrams, calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1765

1303 LOPEZ (Rui) Giuoco de gli Scacchi, tradotto da G. D. Tarsia, sm. 4to. *bound*, 14*s* *Venetia*, 1584
A rare edition of a celebrated work.

1304 LÖWENTHAL, a Collection of Games played in the Chess Congress of 1862, with an Account of the British Chess Association, by Medley, post 8vo. *diagrams, cloth*, 4*s* 1864

1305 ——— Morphy's Games of Chess, 8vo. *portrait and diagrams*, 4*s* 1860

1306 LUDUS SCACCHIÆ: Chesse-play: a prety and pleasant Poeme written by J. B. sm. 4to. *the reprint, hf. morocco*, 5*s*; or, LARGE PAPER, *sd.* 7*s* 6*d*; or *hf. bd.* 10*s* 1597

1307 McDONNELL (A.) Games selected by W. G. Walker, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1836

Digitized by Google

1308 **Massmann** (H. F.) Geschichte des mittelalterlichen vorzugsweise des Deutschen Schachspieles, 8vo. *plates, sd.* 4*s* *Quedlinburg*, 1839

1309 **Massmann**, Geschichte des mittelalterlichen, vorzugsweise des Deutschen Schachspieles, *plates, Quedlinburg*, 1839; Silberschmidt (H.) Lehrbuch des Schachspiel, *plates, Wolfenbuttel*, 1845; Œttinger (E. M.) Bibliothek des Schachspiels, *Leipzig*, 1844—in 1 vol. 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 9*s*

1310 **Mauvillon** (F. W. von) Anweisung zur Erlernung des Schach-Spiels mit Supplement, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *portrait of E. Stein, plates and diagrams, hf. calf*, 5*s* *Essen*, 1827-29

1311 **Modenese**, il Giuoco incomparabile degli Scacchi, *third edition*, square 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* 6*d*; or, *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Venezia*, 1812

1312 **Monroe** (J.) Science and Art of Chess, sm. 8vo. *diagrams, cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* *New York*, 1859

1313 **Morphy** (P.) Exploits and Triumphs in Europe, by his Secretary, sm. 8vo. *portraits of eminent chess players, cloth*, 7*s* *New York*, 1859

1314 **Neue Berliner Schachzeitung** von Januar 1864 bis December 1871 (*wanting November* 1867 *and June* 1871) 8 vols. 8vo. *numerous diagrams*, three in cloth, the rest in parts, £2. 5*s* *Berlin*, 1864-71
The diagrams on the wrappers to the nos. for 1868-69 have been cut out.

1315 ——— the same, complete from the commencement in Jan. 1864 to December 1871, 8 vols. *four in half morocco, the rest in parts*, £3. 3*s* *Berlin*, 1864-71

1316 **Œttinger** (E. M.) Bibliothek des Schachspiels, sm. 8vo. *sd.* 1*s* 6*d* *Leipzig*, 1844

1317 **Orell** (C. von) Schachbüchlein, 8vo. *folding plates, half calf*, 10*s* *Aarau*, 1840

1318 **Penn** (R.) Maxims and Hints for an Angler; with Maxims for a Chess Player, 12mo. *plates, cloth*, 4*s* 6*d* 1833

1319 **Philidor** (A. D.) L'Analyze des Echecs, 8vo. **First Edition**, *old morocco extra, covered with gold tooling, gilt edges*, £2. 10*s* 1749

1320 ——— Analyze du Jeu des Echecs, 8vo. *fine portrait by Bartolozzi, calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1777

1321 ——— Analyze du Jeu des Echecs, 12mo. *portrait and plates, sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Philadelphia, s. d.*

1322 **Philidor**, Studies of Chess, *fifth edition*, edited by Pratt, 8vo. *front. portrait and diagrams, hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1817

1323 ——— Studies of Chess, with a Systematic Introduction, *sixth edition*, 8vo. *diagrams, cloth*, 3*s* 6*d*; or *calf*, 5*s* 1825

1324 **Philidor's** Life by Allen, roy. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 10*s* *Philadelphia*, 1858

1325 **Pohlman** (J. G.) Chess rendered familiar by Tabular Demonstration, royal 8vo. *frontispiece, full of diagrams, bottom corner of margin p.* 425 *slightly torn, hf. calf*, 14*s* 1819

1326 (**Ponziani**) Il Giuoco incomparabile degli Scacchi, *first edition*, sm. 4to. *sd.* 15*s* *Modena*, 1769

1327 ——— the same, *second edition*, sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, 10*s* *Modena*, 1812

1328 ——— the same, *third edition*, sm. 4to. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Venezia*, 1812

1329 (**Ponziani**) Giucco incomparabile degli Sacchi, *terza editione*, sm. 8vo. *hf. calf neat*, 10*s* *Venezia*, 1812

1330 ——— *another edition*, per cura di Giusto Van-Axel Castelli, royal 8vo. *folding plates, sd.* 9*s* *Venezia*, 1861

1331 **Preti** (J.) Receuil d'Etudes progressives sur les Fins de Parties au Jeu des Echecs—Traité sur les Fins de Parties, in 1 vol. 8vo. *plates and* 340 *diagrams, hf. calf*, 6*s* 1858

1332 **Preti**, Traité sur les Fins de Parties au Jeu des Echecs, 8vo. 340 *diagrams*, 3*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1858

Digitized by Google

1333 PRETI, Recueil d'Etudes progressive sur les Fins de Parties au Jeu des Echecs, 8vo. *numerous diagrams, sd.* 5*s* *Paris, n. d.*

1334 ROBIANO, les Echecs simplifiés approfondis, 8vo. *namerous woodcuts and diagrams, hf. calf,* RARE, £1. 1*s* *Bruxelles,* 1846

1335 SALVIO (A.) Trattato dell' Inventione et Arte liberale del Giuoco degli Scacchi, sm. 4to. *first edition, original vellum,* £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Napoli,* 1604

1336 SARASIN (M.) Œuvres (including) Opinions du Nom et du Jeu des Eschets, sm. 4to. *calf,* 18*s* *Paris,* 1656

1337 SAUL (A.) Famous Games of Chesse-Play augmented by J. Barbier, *cuts, very scarce,* 1672—Stamma (P.) on Chess, 1745; etc. in one vol. 24mo. *calf,* £2. 10*s*

1338 SCHACHZEITUNG DER BERLINER SCHACHGELLSCHAFT, herausgegeben von Anderssen, Nathan, Lange, Minckwitz, etc. a complete set from its commencement in 1846 to Dec. 1873, 28 vols. 8vo. *numerous portraits, plates, and diagrams, six vols. bds. and hf. calf, the rest in parts, sd. in splendid condition,* VARY RARE, £10. 10*s* *Berlin and Leipzig,* 1846-73

1339 ——— the same from its commencement in 1846 to 1857, 1859-66, and from 1868 to Jan. 1873, (*wanting the no. for Dec.* 1868), 25 vols. and 1 part, 8vo. *portraits, plates, and diagrams,* 20 vols. in 17 vols. *cloth, the rest in parts,* £5. 5*s* *Berlin and Leipzig,* 1846-73

Three of the vols. in this set want Titles and Lists of Contents; and in some few cases the wrong titles have been bound up. Odd and duplicate portions have also been inserted in some vols.

1340 RELENI (Gustavi *i. e.* Augusti Herzog zu Braunschweig) Schach oder Konig-Spiel und Rythmomachia, sm. folio, *plates, vellum,* £1.; or, FINE PAPER, *with page of corrections, calf extra, gilt gauffré edges,* £2. 2*s* *Lipsiæ,* 1616

1341 DAS SCHACH- oder Königspiel, von Gustavo Seleno, (Augusto Herzog von Braunschweig-Lüneburg), und das Spiel genandt Rythmo Machia, sm. folio, *beautifully engraved frontispiece, and folding plates, including one of the Duke at play, with other cuts, red morocco, from Sir F. Madden's library,* £2. 10*s* *Lipsiæ,* 1617

Some leaves have been strengthened by having thin paper pasted over them.

1342 SEVERINO (M. A.) La Filosophie overo il Perche degli Scacchi; Trattato dell' antica Pettia, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *portraits and plates, vellum, scarce,* £1. 4*s* *Napoli,* 1690

1343 SILBERSCHMIDT (H.) Das Gambit, *Braunschweig,* 1829—Neu entdeckten Geheimnisse des Schachspiels, von Silberschmidt, *Braunschweig,* 1826—Allgaier (J.) Answeisung zum Schachspiele; in 1 vol. 8vo. *plates, hf. calf,* 7*s* *Wien,* 1823

1344 SILBERSCHMIDT, das Gambit, 8vo. *folding plates, hf. calf,* 5*s* 6*d* *Braunschweig,* 1829

1345 SIMPSON (R.) Catalogue of Books on Chess, sm. 4to. large paper, *interleaved, hf. morocco,* 5*s* 1863

1346 STAMMA (P.) The Noble Game of Chess, 18mo. *with the author's autograph, old calf,* 7*s* 6*d* 1745

1347 STAUNTON (H.) Chess-Player's Handbook—Chess-Player's Companion (a sequel to the Handbook), 2 vols. sm. 8vo *fronts. and diagrams, cloth,* 6*s* 1847-49

1348 ——— Chess Player's Companion, *separately, fronts. and diagrams, cloth,* 4*s* 1849

1349 ——— A Collection of Games played at the Chess Tournament, with Notes, 8vo. *diagrams, cloth,* 4*s* 1852

1350 STEIN (E.) Nouvel Essai sur le jeu des échecs, avec des reflections militaires, 8vo. *calf,* 4*s* 6*d* *La Haye,* 1789

1351 STUDIES of Chess, containing Philidor's Analysis, 2 vols. 8vo. *front. calf extra,* 12*s* 1814

Digitized by Google

1352 TOMLINSON, Amusements in Chess: Sketches of the History, Early Lessons, and a Selection of Problems, 12mo. *diagrams, cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1845

1353 TWISS on Chess, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf*, 10*s* 1787-89

One of the most interesting compilations of all the anecdotes and quotations relative to the game of Chess, with an account of all the rare Chess-books on record.

1354 WALKER (G.) on Chess, with an Analysis of the best methods of playing the openings and ends of Games, 12mo. *front. calf neat*, 5*s* 1832

1355 WEICKHMANN (C.) New-erfundenes grosses Königs-Spiel, folio, *front. and plates, vellum*, £1. 10*s* *Ulm*, 1664

1356 ——— another copy, *wanting front. and printer's device cut out of title, hf. calf*, 12*s* *Ulm*, 1664

1357 ——— New-erfundenes KOENIGS-SPIEL, folio, *curious and fine engraved title, and* 8 *plates, the first containing a Set of ornamental Chessmen, vellum*, £2. 16*s* *Ulm*, 1664

1358 WESTMINSTER Chess Club Papers, a Monthly Journal of Chess, Whist, Games of Skill, and the Drama, from the commencement in April 1868 to 1873, Vols. I-V, 4to. *numerous woodcuts and diagrams*, £4. 4*s* 1868-73

1359 ——— the same, Vols. I-III, 3 vols. 4to. *woodcuts and diagrams, cloth*, £1. 4*s* 1868-71

1360 WINDISCH (C. G. de) Letters sur le Joueur d'Echecs de M. de Kempelen, 8vo. 3 *fine engravings by C. de Mechel on the Automaton Chess Player, hf. calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Basle*, 1783

1361 [ZUYLEN van Nieveld] la Superiorité aux Echecs, mise a la portée de tout le monde, 2 vols. 12mo. *plates, hf. calf, rare*, £1. 4*s* *Campen*, 1792

Said by Mr. Howard Staunton to be one of the rarest Chess books in existence.

Cookery.

1362 MANUEL des Amphitryons, contenant un traité de la Dissection des Viandes à Table, les Menus, etc. 8vo. *many plates showing the Carving of food, hf. calf*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1808

1363 COOKERY BOOK, *in Swedish*: En ny formerat Trenchier-Book, high 18mo. *curious woodcuts, old calf with Arms on side*, 10*s* *Stockholm*, 1725

Dancing.

1364 FORFAR (W. B.) Helston Furry Day, its origin, celebration and the Music of the Furry Dance, 12mo. *bds.* 5*s* *Helston*, 1861

1365 CAROSO (F. da Sermoneta) IL BALLARINO, con molte regole di diverse sorti di Balli o Balletti si all' uso d'Italia, come a quello di Francia et Spagna, et con l' Intavolatura di Liuto et il Soprano della Musica di ciascun Ballo, 4to. ORIGINAL AND BEST EDITION, *with numerous plates by Giacomo Trancho of figures dancing in elegant* VENETIAN COSTUME, *with the* MUSIC, *fine copy in vellum*, £6. *Venetia*, 1581

1365* GALLINI (G. A.) Critical Observations on the Art of Dancing; a Treatise on the Art of Dancing, in one vol. 8vo. *Music, bds.* 7*s* 1772

Draughts.

1366 GARCEZ y de la Sierra (J. C.) Juego de Damas dividido en tres tratados, el primero de Peones, el segundo, para de Dama a Dama, y el tercero para de dos a dos Damas, sm. 4to. *engraved plan of a Draught Board, fine copy, quite perfect, calf extra, gilt leaves, by Petit, with arms of J. Gomez de la Cortina on sides*, VERY RARE, £4. 4*s* *Madrid*, 1684

Falconry.

1367 FREEMAN and SALVIN, Falconry: its claims, history, and practice, sm. 8vo. *numerous engravings, hf. morocco*, 20*s* 1859

Digitized by Google

1368 FRANCHIÈRE (J. de) la Fauconnerie de Jean de Franchières, grand prieur d'Aquitaine, avec tous les autres auteurs qui se sont peu trouvés, traitants de ce sujet, sm. 4to. *numerous woodcuts of Falcons, fine copy, blue morocco extra, gilt edges,* £8. 10*s* *A Paris povr Abel l'Angelier, au premier pillier de la grand-salle du Palais,* MDLXXXV.

1369 LATHAM'S FALCONRY, or the Faulcon's Lure and Cure, in two Books, 2 parts in 1 vol. smallest 4to. *curious woodcuts, an additional plate by Merian inserted, calf neat, from Miss Currer's library,* £2. *Lond. Thos. Harper,* 1633

1370 SALVIN AND BRODRICK'S Falconry in the British Isles, impl. 8vo. 24 *beautifully coloured plates of Hawks by Broderick, cloth, very rare,* £2. 2*s* 1855

Undoubtedly the best work ever produced on this popular pastime. It contains full descriptions of all the birds employed, with an account of their habits, etc.; and is followed by a glossary of the terms used in Falconry.

Fencing.

1371 ANGELO, l'Ecole des Armes, oblong folio, 47 *fine plates, hf. calf,* £2. 2*s* *Londres,* 1763

1372 L'ABBAT'S Art of Fencing translated by A. Mahon, 8vo. *plates of small-sword exercise, old calf,* 3*s* 6*d* *Dublin,* 1734

1373 MODI di metter mano alla Spada, obl. 24mo. 42 *plates of Fencing, the text also engraved, calf,* 10*s* *s. l. e. a.* (*Venice,* 1560)

1374 OLIVER (Mr.) Fencing Familiarized, or a New Treatise of the Art of Small Sword, *in English and French,* 8vo. 14 *plates, bds.* 9*s* 1780

1375 ROLAND'S Course of Fencing, roy. 8vo. *plates, cloth,* 3*s* 6*d* *Edinburgh, n. d.*

1376 SAVIOLO (Vincentio) Practise in two bookes, the first intreating of the use of the Rapier and Dagger, the second of Honor and honorable Quarrels, both parts, sm. 4to. *perfect, curious woodcuts, very fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by F. Bedford,* £12. 12*s* *John Wolfe,* 1595-4

This work is generally believed, and with good reason, to be alluded to by Shakespeare in As You Like It. It is very illustrative of allusions both in Shakespeare and Ben Jonson. Some copies contain 11 leaves less than the above, *marked with a kind of flower.* The first leaf of sheet I was cancelled, and twelve additional leaves inserted in its place, forming the complete book as in this copy. The second leaf of sheet I is erroneously marked H 2. In some copies, both the cancelled leaf and the additional sheet occur, but the formerly is certainly out of place, being repeated. There are, therefore, three different kinds of copies, all virtually perfect.

Between Gg and Hh are also 2 leaves, the first marked ¶, forming a chapter "of the Duello or Combat."

Fowling.

1377 EXPERIENC'D Fowler (The) containing the Art of taking Water and Land Fowl, with Nets, etc. 18mo. *curious woodcuts of Bird-Traps, etc. very neatly inlaid in sm. 4to. red morocco, gilt edges, rare,* £2. 10*s* 1697

Horses and Horsemanship.

1378 HORSE-BITS. A volume containing 166 plates of German Horse-Bits, drawn with pen and ink and some coloured, large folio, *vellum,* £4. 4*s* *ca.* 1700

1379 JOURNAL DES HARAS, des Chasses et Courses de Chevaux en Belgique et dans les principaux pays de l'Europe, 1835—Juin 1861, Série I—VI, complete, 54 vols. 8vo. *a great number of plates of celebrated Foreign and English horses, of dogs, of cattle, hunting-scenes, race-courses, etc. forty-five vols. uniformly hf. bound, the rest sewed,* VERY RARE, £10. 10*s* *Bruxelles,* 1835-61

An important periodical which gives the history of the efforts made abroad for the improvement of the breeds of horses, and considering the great results achieved

Digitized by Google

and the success attained by foreign-bred horses on English ground, it must be of the utmost value and interest to English gentlemen. It is besides one of the rarest of modern racing periodicals. With the set will be given some odd parts of the 7th Series, 1861-62.

1379*LA FOSSE (Farrier to the King of France) Observations and Discoveries made upon Horses, 8vo. *plates, hf. calf, 2s 6d* 1755

1380 MARKHAM (G.) Cavelariee, or the arte and knowledge belonging to the Horse-ryder, 8 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *Original Edition, many woodcuts, old calf, 18s* 1607

The eighth book contains "how to make the horse doe trickes like Bankes his curtall." Shakespeare has immortalized Bankes in Love's Labour lost.

1381 NEWCASTLE (G. Marquis et Comte de) Methode nouvelle et Invention extraordinaire de dresser les Chevaux, seconde edition, royal folio, *frontispiece dated* 1658, *and* 42 *large and beautiful engravings, after Diepenbecke, of Horsemanship, old calf, £4. 4s* 1737

1382 PEMBROKE's (Earl of) Military Equitation, or Method of Breaking Horses, 4to. 17 *plates, bds. 10s* 1793

1383 PLUVINEL, l'Instruction du Roy en l'exercice de monter à Cheval, *plates by Crispin de Pass, calf gilt, £5. 5s* *Paris*, 1629

1384 WHITE's Compendium of Veterinary Art, sm. 8vo. *many plates of the Horse's Hoof, etc. MS. notes, bds. 7s 6d* *n. d.*

Hunting.

1385 GOURY DE CHAMPGRAND, Traité de Venerie et de Chasses, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. 39 *plates of Wild Animals, Game, Birds, etc. old calf gilt, £2. 2s* *Paris*, 1776

1386 MANUEL DU VENEUR, with the Music of the 327 "Airs et Fanfares de Chasse," obl. 4to. *green morocco, gilt edges, £2. 2s* (*Paris, s. d. ?* 1820)

1387 NOUVEAU TRAITÉ de Venerie; avec un Dictionnaire de la Chasse, small 8vo. *plates and Music, old calf gilt, 25s* *Paris*, 1759

1388 POWERSCOURT (Viscount) Ye Kynges offe-Cairnloghan Forreste offe Glenisla, royal 8vo. 46 *plates of* 112 *Antlers, drawn by C. M. Grey, green morocco*, VERY RARE, *£2. 16s* *Dublin, privately printed*, 1858

1389 VENERIE NORMANDE, ou l'ecole de la Chasse aux Chiens courants, par Le Verrier de la Conterie, 8vo. *numerous plates, some torn, old calf, 25s* *Rouen*, 1778

1390 VENERIE Royale (la) 2 vols. in 1, 18mo. *no plates, old calf, 25s* *Paris*, 1672

Music and Songs.

1391 ALBRECHTSBERGER's (J. G.) Sämmtliche Schriften über Generalbasz, Harmonie-Lehre, und Tonsetzkunst; zum Selbstunterrichte, 3 vols. 8vo. with 556 Tunes, *hf. calf, 10s* *Wien* (1840)

1392 BERLIOZ, Modern Instrumentation and Orchestration, translated, roy. 8vo. *cloth, 7s 6d* 1858

1393 BERNSDORF (Ed.) Universal-Lexikon der Tonkunst, 3 vols. large 8vo. *portraits, hf. bd. 15s* *Dresden*, 1856-61

Containing Biographies of eminent Composers and Performers.

1394 BURNEY'S General HISTORY of MUSIC, 4 vols. 4to. *plates, hf. bd. russia neat, £5. 5s* 1789

1394*CAPELLÆ (Martiani) de nuptiis Philologiæ, et septem Artibus liberalibus, 12mo. *vellum, 5s* *Lugduni Vincentius*, 1539

The most important part of this book is the essay on Music.

1395 CHAPPELL'S (W.) History of the Art and Science of Music, Vol. I, from the earliest records to the Roman Empire, 8vo. 43 *plates and woodcuts of all the Musical Instruments of Antiquity, selected from Vases, Sculptures, etc.* (pub. at 16*s*) *cloth*, 13*s* 1874

A monument of learning. Mr. Chappell is the first scholar who has mastered

Digitized by Google

the intricate and difficult subject of Ancient Music. Grote the historian watched most attentively the progress of Mr. Chappell's researches and recognized their importance.

1396 DUBOURG, the VIOLIN, and its most eminent Professors, 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 1852

1397 ENGEL (Carl) National MUSIC and Researches into Popular Songs and Traditions, 8vo. *cloth*, 9*s* 1866

1398 ESTE, the Fourth Set of bookes wherein are Anthems for Versus and Chorus, Madrigals, and songs of other kindes to 4, 5, and 6 parts apt for Viols and Voyces, newly composed by Michael East, 2 *parts only, Cantus and Bassus*, sm. 4to. *extremely rare*, 16*s* *T. Snodham*, 1619

1399 GIBBONS (Orlando) first set of Madrigals and Mottets of 5 Parts: apt for Viols and Voyces, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *the 5 parts complete, fine copy in calf, gilt edges*, VERY RARE, £10. *T. Snodham*, 1612

1400 HAWKINS' (Sir John) General History of the Science and Practice of Music, 5 vols. 4to. *with 51 portraits of celebrated composers, numerous engravings and woodcuts of Musical Instruments, many pieces of old Music, and facsimiles of MSS. fine copy in calf gilt*, £6. 6*s* 1776

Hawkins' History having met with little success when first published—public attention being at the time engrossed with Burney's work—only a small number of copies were sold, but the value of Hawkins' work as a vast storehouse of curious and interesting information, having in recent times been proved, the commercial value has in consequence risen considerably. Hawkins must receive great credit for minute accuracy and deep research, more particularly in points interesting to the antiquary and the literary world.

1401 LAWES (Henry and William) CHOICE PSALMES put into Musick for three voices, the most of which may properly enough be sung by any three, with a Thorough Base; with divers Elegies by severall friends upon the death of William Lawes, 4 parts, sm. 4to. *portrait of Charles I in each part, red morocco by Bedford*, £12. 1648

One of the preliminary pieces is by Milton, another by Sir John Harington, and amongst the elegists will be found some interesting names. The great rarity of the collection is seen from the fact that only a very defective copy is described in the Biblioth. Anglo-Poetica, and Messrs. Lowndes and Hazlitt have followed that description for want of further information.

1402 MARX, the School of Musical Composition, practical and theoretical, translated from the German, with additional notes and a special preface for the English edition, Vol. I. (*all published*) roy. 8vo. pp. 24 and 316, *of letterpress, with 24 pp. entirely engraved, cloth*, 15*s* 1852

1403 ——— the Universal School of Music, by Wehrhan, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1853

1404 ——— Music of the Nineteenth Century, and its Culture: System of Musical Instruction, translated by Macfarren, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* (1858)

1405 MEIBOMIUS, Antiquae Musicae Auctores septem, *Graece et Latine*, acc. Martianus Capella de Musica, 2 vols. sm. 4to. *folding diagrams, old calf, fine copy*, £3. 3*s* *Amst. Elzevir*, 1652

The ancient authors here produced are Aristoxenus, Euclid, Nicomachus, Alypius, Gaudentius, Bacchus, and Aristides Quintillianus.

1406 MERCURIUS MUSICUS, or a Collection of New Songs, transposed for the Flute, with a Thorow Bass for the Harpsichord, oblong sm. 4to. *old calf*, 25*s* 1699

There is a manuscript index at end. The following are some of the authors: D. Purcell, Ackroyd, Purcell, Croft, Willis, Blow, Courtevil.

1407 METALLO, Ricercari a due voci per sonare e cantare, accresciuti da Prospero Chiocchia da Poli, 2 parts, sm. 4to. *sd.* £2. 10*s* *Roma*, 1674

1408 MISCELLANEOUS (7) Volumes of Music, mostly obl. sm. folio, £1.

Digitized by Google

1409 PALESTRINA (Pierluigi de) Motettorum libri II et III, ed. Rauch, 2 vols. folio, *hf. vellum*, 30*s* *Leipzig, Breitkopf & Härtel, s. a.* (? 1850)

From the Library of Lord Wentworth;—the first volume can be had from the publishers.

1410 BAINI (Gius.) Memorie storico-critiche della vita e delle opere di Giovanni Pierluigi da Palestrina, 2 vols. roy. 4to. GRAND PAPIER VÉLIN, *portrait, uncut*, £1. 12*s* *Roma*, 1828

1411 PLAYFORD'S (J.) Musical Companion, containing Catches, Rounds, Glees, for two, three, or four Voices, oblong sm. 4to. *old calf*, 36*s* 1673

Containing compositions by Lawes, O. Gibbons, Rogers Hilton, J. Playford, J. Wilson, M. Locke, and others.

1412 PLAYFORD'S Dancing-Master: Country Dances, *a number of tunes with directions for the dancers*, oblong sm. 4to. *calf neat*, £2. 16*s* 1675

1413 PURCELL'S Orpheus Britannicus, 2 vols, folio, *portrait, calf gilt, from the Perkins library*, £2. 10*s* 1698-1711

1414 RAOUL DE COUCY, Mémoires Historiques, avec le Recueil de ses Chansons en vieux Langage avec la Traduction et l'ancienne Musique, (par de la Borde) 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. LARGE PAPER, *portraits and the Music beautifully engraved, old red morocco extra*, £2. *Paris*, 1781

1415 SANDYS (*William*, F.S.A.) Christmas Carols, ancient and modern, post 8vo. *cloth, rare, the author's own copy*, 15*s* 1833

Including the most popular Carols in the West of England, and the airs to which they are sung; also specimens of French Provincial Carols.

1416 SOLER, Llave de la Modulacion y Antiguedades de la Musica, sm. 4to. *plates, wormed, vellum*, £2. 2*s* *Madrid*, 1762

Songs.

1417 VOLKSLIEDER aus Venetien, gesammelt von Widter, herausgegeben von Wolf, *Canzoni in the Venetian dialect*, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Wien*, 1864

1418 LANDSTAD (M. B.) Norske Folkeviser, stout 8vo. *with Music, red morocco extra, top edges gilt*, 25*s* *Christiania*, 1853

1419 NESSELMANN (G. H. F.) Littauische Volkslieder, 8vo. *with Music, half calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Berlin*, 1853

1420 WILLEMS, Oude Vlaemsche Liederen, royal 8vo. *with the Music, hf. calf, uncut*, 10*s* *Gent*, 1848

1421 TORELLI, Sinfonie: Violino primo, sm. 4to. 10*s* *Anversa*, 1689

1422 TRAVERIA, Ensayo Gregoriano, Estudio del Canto llano y figurado, sm. 4to. *vellum*, £1. 16*s* *Madrid*, 1794

1423 VALERIUS (A.) Neder-Landtsche Gedenck-Clanck; De Liedekens gestelt op Musyck-noten ende clek op een verscheyden Vois beneffens de Tablateur vande Luyt ende Cyther, oblong 4to. *with Musical Notes, calf*, £2. 10*s* *Haerlem*, 1626

An exceedingly curious and scarce volume containing the Songs of the Dutch Protestants, when persecuted by the Duke of Alva. Some of the tunes printed in Chappell's "Old English Airs" will be found in this work.

1424 WEELKE'S (Thomas) AYERES or PHANTASTICK SPIRITES for three voices, 3 parts, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *titles within woodcut borders, red morocco, by Bedford*, £20. 1608

VERY RARE, and no less interesting. The fine old songs of the Elizabethan period, in which poesy and melody are fitly wedded, deserve more attention than they receive from an age of "nigger" harmonies and "slapbang" rhyming.

1425 WEELKES (Thomas) BALLETTS and MADRIGALS to five voyces, with one to six voyces, 5 parts, sm. 4to. *red morocco extra, by Bedford*, £25. *Thomas Este*, 1608

VERY RARE. It is a charming collection, full of the sweetest productions of old English concerted music. Light and graceful compositions are these little poems,

Digitized by Google

instinct with a delicate gaiety which Herrick might have striven to equal. Their spirit is conveyed in pieces like the following:

Whilst youthful sports are lasting
To feasting turn our fasting:
With revels and with wassails
Make grief and care our vassals;
For youth it well beseemeth
That pleasure he esteemeth;
And sullen age is hated
That mirth would have abated!

Others must have been suggestive to later poets, such as—"Sweet heart, arise! why do you sleep?" and "In pride of May the fields are gay, The birds do sweetly sing; So Nature would that all things should with joy begin the Spring."

1426 **MS. English Music.** A VOLUME, oblong sm. folio, *neat MS. on paper, containing* 106 SONGS, *without the words, of which only the titles and an alphabetical Index are given,* but showing the Music *of all the* (4, 5, *or* 6) *voices at one view, in the original calf binding, with the name* "Edwardus Paston" *stamped in gold on the sides,* £10. *about* 1630

Forty of these songs are unpublished, and were written by Bird.

1427 MADRIGALS, etc. by JOHN MILTON (father of the poet), Martin Pearson, Tho. Tompkins, Tho. Lupo, John Coprario, Richard Deering, William Simmes, George Kirby, John Ward, and others, 3 parts, obl. 8vo. (Cantus, Tenor, Bassus), *in the orginal calf,* £5. *about* 1630

1428 SACRED SONGS (in Latin) arranged for six voices, beginning "O quam gloriosum," the composer's name not given, 6 vols. obl. 8vo. *in an old English handwriting, original calf binding,* £3. 16*s* *about* 1650

1429 LATINE SONGS arranged for five voices, beginning "Haec est virgo sapiens," 4 parts, obl. 8vo. (Cantus, Altus, Tenor, Bassus), *vellum,* £1. 16*s* *about* 1650

1430 ——— another Collection, beginning "Veni Domine," 5 parts, sm. 4to. (Cantus, Cantus secundus, Altus, Tenor, Bassus), *original calf,* £2. 5*s* *about* 1650

1431 PSALMS and MADRIGALS (chiefly the latter), beginning "Even from the depth;" in most cases having merely the title not the words of the song, 4 parts (Altus, Tenor, Bassus, Quintus, *without Cantus,*) obl. 8vo. *original calf,* £1. 16*s* *about* 1640

1432 QUERCU (SIMONIS BRABANTINI DE) Opusculū Musices perquam brevissimum: de Gregoriana et Figurativa atque contrapuncto simplici, una cum exemplis idoneis percomode tractans, sm. 4to. *beautiful woodcut on the title, and large woodcut of a hand representing the "Distichon,"* VERY RARE, FINE COPY, *hf. bd.* £3. 10*s* *Nurenb. Jo. Weyssenburger,* 1513

1433 RONDEAUX, Sarabandes, Menuets, Gavottes, etc. to the number of about 160, arranged for three instruments, 3 vols. oblong sm. folio, *with French titles, but written by an English hand, or that of a foreigner settled in England, in the original gilt calf, gilt edges,* £5. 1690?

1434 OUVERTURES, etc. de M. Paisible, M. Pourselle, etc. 3 vols. oblong sm. folio, *MS. by a French hand in England, probably by Paisible himself, the musical director to the Duchesse de Mazarin,* (*Hortensia Mancini*) *rough calf,* £5. 15*s* *about* 1690

M. Pourselle is of course the famous English composer Pursell.

1435 ZARLINO DA CHIOGGIA (G.) le Istitutioni Harmoniche, sm. folio, *large woodcuts of Musical Instruments, diagrams, etc. the last leaf which consists of only* 10 *lines, in MS. whole bound, gilt back,* £2. 10*s* *Venetia,* 1558

Pallone.

1436 SCAINO, Trattato del Giuoco della Palla, 16mo. *cuts, calf,* 20*s* *Vinegia,* 1555

The Italian game of Palla or Pallone is an open-air Game with Balls, which singularly developes the physique and activity of the Players.

Digitized by Google

Shooting.

1437 BOLTON'S Remarks on Fire Arms, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 1795

1438 SCLOPPETARIA, or Considerations on the Use of Rifled Barrel Guns, by a Corporal of Riflemen, 8vo. 10 *plates, very scarce, hf. calf,* 36*s* 1808

Swimming.

1439 THEVENOT, the Art of Swimming, 12mo. 40 *plates, hf. bd. morocco, uncut, rare,* 25*s* 1764

1440 ——— the same, 12mo. *old calf, scarce,* 20*s* 1764

Bound up at the beginning is a curious tract: "A Sunday Ramble in London and Westminster, describing the various Scenes weekly to be met with at the Coffee-Houses, Places of Public Worship, Taverns, Publick-Gardens, Park, etc. 12mo. *London, Harrison, n.d.*"

Tournaments and Duels.

1441 ROSNY (Lucien de) l'Epervier d'Or, ou Description des Joutes et des Tournois qui, sous le Titre de Nobles Rois de l'Epinette, se célébrèrent à Lille au Moyen-Age, small 4to. *with* 31 *plates of arms, and* 16 *of jousts and tournaments, hf. red morocco, uncut, top edge gilt,* 18*s*
Paris, 1830

1442 SCHLICHTEGROLL (Dr. N.) Talhofer, ein Beitrag zur Literatur der gerichtlichen Zweykaempfe im Mittelalter, mit Dreyer's Anmerkung von den Duellgesetzen, oblong roy. 4to. 6 *large plates of Legal Duelling, sd.* 10*s*
München, 1817

Talhofer was a professional champion, and wrote about 1459 a book on the Law of Trial by Battle, which is now preserved in Manuscript at the Royal Library of Vienna.

GEOGRAPHY, VOYAGES, TRAVELS

I. AMERICA, & GENERAL GEOGRAPHY.

1443 ACOSTA (Joseph de) Historia natural y moral de las Indias, sm. 4to. **Editio Princeps,** *fine copy in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford,* £12. 12*s* *Sevilla, en casa de Juan de Leon,* 1590

This book is not one of extraordinary scarcity; but a fine large copy, in such condition as the present, is a rare prize.

1443* ACOSTA (Jos.) The Naturall and Morall Historie of the East and West Indies, translated from the Spanish, by E. G., sm. 4to. *old calf,* £2. 5*s*
Lond. 1604

1444 ADAMS' (John) Defence of the Constitutions of Government of the United States of America, 8vo. *calf,* 21*s* 1787

ADVENTURE and BEAGLE—*see* King.

1445 ALARCON. Coleccion de varios Documentos para la Historia de la Florida y Tierras adyacentes, publicada por Buckingham Smith, Vol. I, folio, *sd. all published,* 15*s* *Madrid,* 1857

A collection of valuable early documents, never before published; the first piece is the instruction relative to Alarcon's expedition to California in 1541. New Mexico, Texas, and Canada, are the *tierras adyacentes.*

1446 ALCEDO (A. de) Geographical and Historical Dictionary of America and the West Indies, translated, with large additions, by G. A. Thomson, 5 vols. 4to. *hf. calf neat,* 35*s* 1812-15

With an Appendix to the fifth volume, forming a Vocabulary of Spanish and Provincial terms, and a compendious Natural History of America.

1447 ALLEN (William) American Biographical and Historical Dictionary, 8vo. *pp. viii and* 800, *double columns, cloth,* 20*s* *Boston,* 1832

Digitized by Google

1448 ALLIBONE'S Critical Dictionary of English Literature and British and American Authors, Vol. I, impl. 8vo. *cloth*, 24*s* 1859

The other two volumes of this extremely useful work—the best of its kind in existence—can be supplied new.

1449 ALMON'S REMEMBRANCER, or Impartial Repository of Public Events, Vols. I-XV, 8vo. *hf. calf*, £18. 18*s* *London, J. Almon*, 1775-83

1450 ——— another set, 1775-82, Vols. I-XIV, 14 vols. 8vo. 4 *leaves wanting in each Vols. XII and XIV, and one leaf in Vol. IV, hf. calf, with the bookplate of William Wilberforce*, £12. *London*, (1776)-82

"The late interesting advices from America suggested the utility of a Periodical Collection of the best accounts of every important public transaction . . . . the plan of this Work is, to select from all the Public Prints, the best account of every material public event."—*Extract from Advertisement.*

1451 AMERICAN GAZETTEER, containing an account of all the parts of the New World, 3 vols. 12mo. *maps, old calf*, 15*s* 1762

1452 AMERICAN STATE PAPERS and Documents, from the Accession of Washington in 1789 to 1818, including Confidential Documents, now first published, 12 vols. 8vo. *bds. uncut*, £4. *Boston*, 1817-19

1453 ANGHIERA. PETER MARTYR OF ANGLERIA, de Novo Orbe or Historie of the West Indies, in eight Decades, translated into English by R. Eden and M. Lok, sm. 4to. *a fine copy in calf neat*, £12. 12*s* 1612

This is the ONLY edition in ENGLISH of the complete Decades of Peter Martyr.

1454 ANSON'S Voyage round the World, 1740-44, by Walter, 4to. 42 *plates and maps, calf*, 20*s*; *or a fine copy, with Lord Anson's portrait inserted, russia*, 36*s* 1748

1455 ANTIQUITATES AMERICANAE, sive Scriptores septentrionales rerum ante-Columbianarum in America, impl. 4to. *maps and plates of facsimiles, bd.* 36*s* *Hafniae*, 1837

The authentic documents proving the discovery of America, before Columbus, by the Northmen, edited by the Royal Society of Northern Antiquaries.

1455*APIANI Cosmographia, additis argumentis Gemmæ Frisii, sm. 4to. *numerous woodcuts, with moveable pieces, including a small mappemonde, and a large Map of the World in heartshape, very fine copy in vellum*, UNCUT, £4. 10*s* *Parisiis, Gaultherot*, 1551

1456 ——— Cosmographie nouvellement traduicte par Gemma Frisius, sm. 4to. *woodcuts, without the large map, vellum*, £2. 2*s* *Paris*, 1551

Arctic Voyages and Relations: *see* Back, Beechey, Belcher, Chappell, Cranz, Dobbs, Ellis, Ferrer, Kane, La Peyrere, MacKenzie, Middleton, Muller, Murray, Narborough, Parry, Robson, Scoresby.

1456*ASTLEY'S New Collection of Voyages and Travels in Europe, Asia, Africa, and America, 4 vols. 4to. *maps, plans, and numerous plates of Natural History, Views, Idols, Costume, etc. calf*, 15*s* 1745

1457 AZARA, Voyages dans l'Amérique Méridionale, 1781-1801, par Walckenaer, et Cuvier, 4 vols. *hf. bd.* 18*s* *Paris*, 1809

1458 ——— Descripcion é Historia del Paraguay y del Rio de la Plata, Tomo I, sm. 4to. *calf*, 6*s* 6*d* *Madrid*, 1847

The book would be complete in two volumes.

1459 BACK (Capt.) Narrative of the Arctic Land Expedition to the North of the Great Fish River and along the shores of the Arctic, 1833-35, 8vo. *map and plates*, (pub. 36*s*) *cloth*, 10*s* 1836

1460 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, stout 4to. *plates on India Paper, cloth*, 20*s* 1836

1461 BACKUS (Isaac) History of New-England, with particular reference to the Baptists, 2 vols. *bd.* £3. *Philadelphia*, 1777—*Providence*, 1784

VERY RARE. A third volume was published in 1796, but the above two volumes form the complete work as originally published (indeed Lowndes does not quote a third at all), and contain a single index for both.

Digitized by Google

1462 BANCROFT'S History of the United States, from the discovery of the American Continent, Vols. VI and VII, 8vo. *cloth*, 12*s* *Boston*, 1869-72

1463 BARCIA. HISTORIADORES PRIMITIVOS de las Indias Occidentales, que juntò, traduxò en parte, y sacò a luz, ilustrados con eruditas Notas, y copiosos Indices, D. Andres Gonzalez Barcia, 3 vols. sm. folio, *calf neat*, £14. *Madrid*, 1736-49

This valuable collection is very rare, because of the accidental destruction by fire of a great number of copies. The pieces comprised in these volumes are in the original editions amongst the rarest of all Americana. They include the works of Gomara, Zarate, Oviedo, Letters to and from Cortes, the reports of Cabeza de Vaca, the Life of Columbus, by his son, etc.

1464 BARLAEI (Casp.) Historia rerum per octennium in Brasilia et alibi nuper gestarum sub præfectura Mauritii Nassoviæ, etc. large folio, 58 *large folding maps and fine plates, each leaf mounted on a guard, vellum*, £2. 10*s* *Amst. Blaeu*, 1647

First edition of an important work. No copy of it was contained in Abbé Fischer's collection, or amongst the "Nuggets," both of which included the edition of 1660. A Vocabulary of the Chilene language is given on pp. 283-289. The historical value of the book still remains unaltered. It is almost the only, and is the best, authority upon the events of the period it comprises.

1465 BARLÆI Rerum in Brasilia et alibi gestarum sub præfectura Mauritii Historia, thick 12mo. *map and plates, vellum*, 15*s* *Clivis*, 1660

1466 BARTLETT'S Narrative of Explorations and Incidents in Texas, New Mexico, California, Sonora, and Chihuahua, connected with the Boundary Commission, 1850-53, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, cloth*, 20*s* 1854

1467 BARTON (Benj. Smith) Memoir concerning the Disease of Goitre, as it prevails in different parts of North America, 8vo. *bds.* 2*s* 6*d* *Philadelphia*, 1800

1468 BAXLEY, What I Saw of the West Coast of South and North America, and at the Hawaiian Islands, roy. 8vo. *numerous engravings of scenery, etc. cloth*, 12*s* *New York*, 1865

1469 **Bay Psalm Book.** A literal Reprint of the Bay Psalm Book, being the earliest New England Version and the first book printed in America, 8vo. *only* 50 *copies for subscribers, bds.* £5. *Cambridge, U.S.* 1862

1470 BEECHEY (Capt. F. W.) Narrative of a Voyage to the Pacific and Beering's Strait to co-operate with the Polar Expeditions, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates*, (pub. 38*s*) *hf. bound neat*, 15*s* 1831

1471 BEGIN ENDE VOORTGANGH der vereenighde Nederlantsche Oost-Indische Compagnie, 2 very stout volumes, oblong sm. 4to. *with* 230 *curious maps and plates, finely engraved in the De Bry style, fine copy in vellum*, £5. *Amst.* 1646

One of the most valuable and important collection of Voyages in existence, worthy to hold rank beside Ramusio, Hakluyt, Purchas, and De Bry (which indeed is hardly worthy to be named with the rest, because of its prominently pictorial and defective scientific character).

1472 BELCHER'S (Sir E.) Voyage round the World, performed in H.M.S. Sulphur, 1836-42, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates and woodcuts, cloth*, 16*s* 1843

1473 ——— Last of the Arctic Voyages, a narrative of the Expedition of H.M.S. Assistance in search of Sir John Franklin, 1852-54, with notes on the Natural History by Richardson, Owen, Bell, Salter, and Reeve, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *maps, woodcuts, and coloured plates*, (pub. 46*s*) *cloth*, 24*s* 1855

1474 BERG (A.) Physiognomy of Tropical Vegetation in South America, a series of views illustrating the primeval forests on the River Magdalena and in the Andes of New Granada, elephant folio, 14 *tinted plates, with text in English, French, and German, hf. bd.* £4. 15*s* 1854

Digitized by Google

1475 BERGOMENSIS (Jacobi Philippi) Novissime Hystoriarum omnium repercussiones, que Supplementum Supplementi Cronicarum nuncupantur, . . . usque in annum 1502, folio, *two beautiful woodcut pages representing the Creation, etc. the first two leaves insignificantly wormed and the last leaf mended, bd.* £5. *Venetiis, Albertinus de Lissona*, 1503

The author's last edition, and the first which contains his account of the discoveries of Columbus—one of the earliest, fullest, and most curious notices of the New World which followed the publication of the Navigator's story. This work is not mentioned by Rich and Ternaux, who pass from the letters of Columbus (1493-4) to the narrative of Vespucci (1504). Mr. Harrisse quotes no copy of it in the *Bibl. Amer. Vetust.*, in which he only describes the edition of 1506, with a mere reference to that of 1502. A description of the latter will only be found in his *Addenda*, where he cites a copy existing in a New York library.

1476 BERISTAIN DE SOUZA (José Mariano) Biblioteca Hispano-Americana Septentrional, ó catalogo y noticia de los Literatos que ó nacidos ó educados, ó florecientes en la America Septentrional Española, han dado á luz algun escrito ó lo han dexado preparado para la prensa, 3 vols. small folio, *hf. bd.* £60. *Mexico*, 1816-21

Part of the second and the third volume are edited by Rafael Enriquez Trespalacios Beristain, a relative of the author who was then dead. The excessive rarity of this work, its extent and nature, and the authority which it carries, all combine to make it a desiderandum in every great library. It contains the names of nearly 4000 writers, who can be claimed as Americans by birth or residence, with a biography and bibliography of the works of each. There are at least a hundred public libraries in the United States which desire and can afford to buy it, but only occasionally does a copy turn up to meet the demand.

1477 (BEVERLEY'S) History of Virginia. in 4 parts, viz. I. History of Virginia to the year 1706; II. The Natural Productions; III. The Native Indians, their Religions, Laws and Customs; IV. The present state of the Country, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. 15 *plates including frontispiece, fine large copy*, ENTIRELY UNCUT, £12. 12*s* 1722

"Robert Beverley, d. 1716, a native of Virginia, was clerk of the Council about 1697, when Andros was governor."—*Allibone.*

1478 BIDDLE'S Memoir of Sebastian Cabot, with a review of the History of Maritime Discovery, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1832

1479 BIET (Antoine) Voyage de la France Equinoxiale en l'Isle de Cayenne, entrepris par les François, 1652, sm. 4to. *old calf gilt, with the bookplate of the Duchesse de Berry*, £2. 12*s* 6*d*; *or a fine copy in old calf*, £2. 2*s* *Paris*, 1664

This scarce volume contains a "Petit Dictionnaire de la Langue des Sauvages Galibis."

1480 BOLLAERT'S Antiquarian, Ethnological, and other Researches in New Granada, Equador, Peru, and Chile, with observations on the monuments, 8vo. *plates, cloth*, 15*s* 1860

1841 BORY DE ST. VINCENT, Essais sur les Isles Fortunées et l'antique Atlantide, précis de l'Histoire des Canaries, 4to. *maps, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, XI. (1803)

This work may seem out of place in a list of Americana, but the history of the discovery of the New World must not omit the islands which were like stepping stones in the advance of early explorers.

BOS—*see* VAN DEN BOS.

1482 BORDONE (Ben.) Isolario: tutte l'Isole del Mondo, folio, *rude woodcuts, coloured, including several American, fine copy in vellum*, £2. 10*s* *Vinegia*, 1534

There are a Mappemonde which includes the *Mondo Nuovo*, and nine separate American maps in this early work of authentic chartography.

1483 BOSTON REPERTORY, a Weekly Newspaper, published at Boston, from Jan. 1805 to Dec. 1807, and from Jan. 1809 to Dec. 1810, in 4 vols. royal folio, *hf. calf*, £2. 10*s* *Boston*, (*U. S.*) 1805-10

Contains articles on the state of Politics in Massachusetts; on Fox's Letter to the

Digitized by Google

American Minister; Announcements of Marriages and Deaths; very curious Advertisements, etc.

1484 BOWDLER (Thomas) Anecdotes of the late Gen. Villette, Lieutenant-Governor of Jamaica, sm. 4to. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* (*? Isle of Wight, about* 1809)
The family is extinct in the male line; in the female it is continued in that of Turrettini in Geneva.

1485 BOUGAINVILLE, Voyage autour du Monde, 1766-79, 4to. *numerous maps, calf*, 6*s* *Paris*, 1771

1486 BOUGART (Sieur) Petit Flambeau de la Mer, ou le veritable guide des Pilotes cotiers, sm. 4to. *woodcuts, vellum*, £1. 1*s* *Havre de Grace*, 1731
Although there is nothing here of American hydrography, yet westward navigation is concerned in it.

1487 BRACKENRIDGE (H. M.) Views of Louisiana, together with a Journal of a Voyage up the Missouri, 1811, 8vo. *bound*, 7*s* 6*d* *Pittsburgh*, 1814

1488 ——— History of the late War between the United States and Great Britain, sm. 8vo. *frontispiece, calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Philadelphia*, 1845

1489 BRADFORD'S American Antiquities and Researches into the Origin and History of the Red Race, 8vo. *cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *New York*, 1841

1490 BRADSTREET (Anne) Works, in Prose and Verse, edited by J. H. Ellis, royal 8vo. *front. and portrait*, LARGE PAPER, (*only* 250 *copies printed, No.* 85), 25*s* *Charlestown*, 1867
A well-meaning sensible lady, who had a fancy for cutting prose into metrical form, but remarkable for having done so among the morose Puritans, and also as being the first rhymer in New England.

Brazil: *Works collected by the Count of Aquila (son-in-law of the Emperor) during his stay at Rio de Janeiro.*

1492 ABREU E LIMA, Historia do Brasil, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *portrait, half morocco*, 10*s* *Rio de Janeiro*, 1843

1493 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *with the titles, dedication, etc. printed in gold, etc. for the Imperial family, morocco, gilt edges*, 15*s* 1843

1494 AGASSIZ'S Scientific Results of a Journey in Brazil: Geology and Physical Geography of Brazil, by Hart, thick 8vo. *plates and woodcuts, cloth*, 20*s* *Boston*, 1870

1495 ABMITAGE (J.) Historia do Brazil, 8vo. *portraits (stained), hf. calf*, 10*s* *Rio de Janeiro*, 1837

1496 AUBÉ, Notice sur la province de Ste. Catherine, 8vo. *map, morocco gilt*, 6*s* *Paris*, 1847

1497 COSTANCIO, Historial do Brasil, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1839

1498 GAMA, Travaux au sujet des Produits du Brazil; MACEDO, Notice sur le Palmier Carnaubes, *Paris*, 1867—Memorias do Instituto Historico e Geographico Brazileiro, *Rio de Janeiro*, 1839—in 1 vol. roy. 8vo. *half morocco*, 3*s* 6*d*

1499 HERÓES BRAZILEIROS na Campanha do Sul em 1865, por Ed. de Sa, etc. 19 parts 4to. *each containing a portrait and biography of a Brazilian Patriot*, 30*s* *Rio de Janeiro*, 1865-66

1500 MENDES, Eneida Brazileira, ou Traduccao Poetica da Epopéa de Virgilio, 8vo. *morocco gilt*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1854

1501 MONGLAVE (E. de) Correspondance de Don Pedro I. traduite sur les lettres originales, sm. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 5*s* 1827

1502 REYBAUD (C.) Le Brésil, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 2*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1856

1503 VIEIRA Couto, Memoria sobre as Minas da Capitania de Minas Geraes, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Rio de Janeiro*, 1842

—— *see* Brito, Davezac, Henderson, Jourdan, Juan, Nieuhoff, Paraguay.

1504 BRASSEUR DE BOURBOURG, Recherches sur les Ruines de Palenqué et sur les origines de la civilisation du Mexique, impl. 4to, *sd.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1866

Digitized by Google

1505 BRIGHT (J. B.) The Brights of Suffolk represented in America by the Descendants of H. Bright, jun. 8vo. *plates, half morocco, privately printed, with Author's autograph letter added*, £4. 4*s* *Boston*, 1858

1506 BRISTED'S Resources of the United States of America, a view of the capacity and character of the American people, 8vo. *bds.* 10*s* *New York*, 1818

1507 ——— America and her Resources, 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* *London*, 1818

1508 BRITO FREYRE, Nova Lusitania, Historia da Guerra Brasilica, Decada primeira (*all published*) 1675; Viage de Armada da Companhia do Commercio, e Frotas do Brasil, a cargo de Brito Freyre, 1655—2 vols. in 1, folio, *frontipiece, calf*, RARE, £4. 10*s* *Lisbon, Galram*, 1675

"Ce volume très-rare et qu' Antonio n'avait jamais vu . . . . rapporte . . . . l'histoire de la découverte du Brésil et des premiers établissemens qu' on y fonda . . . . l'histoire de la guerre contre les Hollandais de 1623 à 1638."—*Terneaux*. The work of Barlæus can be examined and criticised with the aid of Brito's history,

1509 BROUGHTON (W. R.) Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacafic Ocean, 1795-98, 4to. *maps, bds.* 3*s* 6*d* 1804

Chiefly relating to Japan, Loochoo, and North East Asia, and in a minor degree to the region of California and British Columbia.

1510 BRULII Historia Peruana Ordinis Eremitarum S. Augustini, veteris novaeque Peruviae notitia, de origine moribus, etc. Peruanorum, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *fine copy in old stamped calf*, £2. 2*s* *Antverpiæ*, 1851

RARE. I have met with very few copies of this work, which moreover is not mentioned by any of the bibliographers.

1511 BROWN'S (Rev. W.) History of Christian Missions of the Sixteenth, Seventeenth, Eighteenth, and Nineteenth Centuries, with a list of the translations of the Scriptures into the languages of Heathen and Mohammedan nations, third edition, with introduction, 3 vols. 8vo. *cloth*, 25*s* 1864

The Missionary is a grand and striking figure in the history of the world. Robed in black, and bearing the *Word of Life*, he moves among the weaker races of mankind: around his path they sicken and perish, and countless nations of men are swept away.

1512 BUCANIERS OF AMERICA, or a true Account of the most remarkable Assaults upon the Coasts of the West Indies, committed by the Bucaniers of Jamaica and Tortuga, with the Exploits of Sir Henry Morgan, and additional relations of Capts. Cook and Sharp, 4 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *portraits, maps and plates, very fine copy in old calf*, £12. 12*s* 1684-85

1513 BUCCANEERS. Jomes II.'s Proclamation for the more effectual reducing and suppressing of Pirates and Privateers in America, black letter, *on two open sheets of paper or broadsides, rare and curious*, 30*s* *Whitehall*, 20 *January*, 1687-8

1514 BUCHANAN'S Sketches of the History, Manners and Customs of the North American Indians, 8vo. *map, calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1824

1515 BULKELEY and CUMMINS, Voyage to the South Seas in the years 1740-41, containing a faithful narrative of the loss of the Wager, 8vo. *old English morocco*, 7*s* 6*d* 1743

1516 BURKE'S European Settlements in America, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps, calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1757

1517 BURNEY'S (Capt. Jas.) Chronological History of the Discoveries in the South Sea, or Pacific Ocean; with a History of the Buccaneers of America, 5 vols. impl. 4to. *maps and charts, hf. bd. uncut*, £2. 2*s* 1803-17

"A masterly digest of the voyages in the South Sea, displaying a rare union of nautical science and literary research."—*Quaterly Review*.

1517* BYRON, Narrative containing an Account of his Distresses and the Loss of the Wager, 12mo. *calf*, 5*s* 1769

1518 BYRON (Comandante) Viage al rededor del Mundo, traducido por Ortega, *front.*—ORTEGA, Resumen historico del primer Viage al rededor del

Digitized by Google

Mundo emprendido por Magallanes, y llevado á termino por Sebastian del Caño, in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *map, calf, gilt edges*, £2. 2*s* *Madrid*, 1769

CABOT—*see* Biddle

1519 CALHOUN (John C.) Life of, presenting a condensed history of political events from 1811 to 1843, with a Selection of Speeches, Reports, and other Writings, 8vo. *portrait, cloth*, 10*s* *New York*, 1843

California—*see* Alarcon, Broughton, Greenhow, Krusenstern, Meares, Müller, Soulé, Vancouver, Venegas.

1520 CALLANDER'S Terra Australis Cognita. or Voyages to the Southern Hemisphere during the 16, 17, 18 Centuries, 3 vols. 8vo. *maps, calf, Cowper's copy*, £2. 2*s* *Edinburgh*, 1766

This embodies De Bosse's book published in Paris in 1756; but Mr. Callander mentions only "a kindred work" by "a judicious French writer," whose name he ignores.

1521 CALVO (Carlos) Coleccion Completa de los Tratados, y otros Actos Diplomaticos de todos los Estados de la América Latina, desde 1493 hasta nuestros dias: complete in 2 Series;—*First Series:* 9 vols. *Paris*, 1862-66; *Second Series:* 4 vols. 1864-65—together 13 vols. 8vo. *hf. red morocco gilt*, £12. 12*s* 1862-66

1522 CANADA. Decisions des Tribunaux du Bas-Canada. Questions Seigneurales, (Vol. II.) *containing the observations of the Judges*, 8vo. *bd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Québec*, 1856

1523 **Caracas.** Coleccion de Decretos expedidos por el Libertador [Bolivar] desde Nov. 1826 hasta Julio 1827, 8vo. *margins wormed, sd.* 10*s* *Caracas*, 1828

1524 LEY de Patronato eclesiastico de Venezuela, *Caracas*, 1873—Betheiligung der Staaten von Venezuela an der Wiener Welt-Ausstellung, 1873, *Caracas*, 1873—[S. Vicente (Marquez de) Consid. relat. a materias de Culto, *Rio de Janeiro*, 1873]—3 parts, 8vo. 5*s* 1873

1525 CAREY and LEA's Geography, History, and Statistics of America and the West Indies, 8vo. *map and plates, cloth*, 12*s* 1825

1526 CARVER (T. *Captain*) Travels through the interior Parts of North America, 1766-68, 8vo. *maps and plates, with vocabularies, hf. calf*, 9*s* 1778

CASAS—*see* LAS CASAS.

1527 CATLIN'S North American Indian Hunting Scenes and Amusements of the Rocky Mountains and Prairies of America, impl. folio, 25 *coloured plates of Indians, and hunting scenes, hf. morocco*, £5. *New York*, 1845

An original copy from the Count of Aquila's library.

1528 CHAMPLAIN (Sieur de) Voyages ou Journal ès Découvertes de la Nouvelle France, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. bd.* 24*s* *Paris*, 1830

1529 CHAPPELL'S Voyage to Hudson's Bay in the Rosamond, 8vo. *map and plates, calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* 1817

Including a large Cree Vocabulary; and some specimens of Esquimaux.

1530 CHARLEVOIX (P. de) Histoire de la Nouvelle France, 3 vols. 4to. *maps, old calf gilt*, £2. 10*s* *Paris*, 1744

This is the most valuable of the works of the learned Jesuit. It is not confined to Canada, but comprises also the history of the neighbouring, and the Southern States (Louisiana).

1531 CHARLEVOIX, Histoire de l'Isle Espagnole ou de S. Domingue, 4 vols. 12mo. *maps and frontispieces, calf gilt*, 20*s* *Amsterdam*, 1733

1532 CHILD (Major John) New England's Jonas cast up at London, 1647, with introduction and notes by Marvin, sm. 4to. *sd.* 170 *copies printed*, 15*s* [*London*, 1647] *Boston*, (*U.S.*) 1869

1533 CIECA DE LEON, parte primera de la CHRONICA DEL PERU, que tracta la demarcacion de sus provincias, la descripciones dellas, las fundaciones de las nuevas ciudades, los ritos y costumbres de los Indios, etc. 18mo. *cuts, some leaves "cropped," vellum*, RARE, £2. 16*s* *Anvers, Nucio*, 1554

Digitized by Google

1533*CHURCHILL'S Collection of Voyages and Travels, some now first printed from original MSS. others now first published in English, with History of Navigation from its original to this time, *third edition*, 6 vols. 1744-6—The HARLEIAN COLLECTION. Collection of Voyages and Travels of Authentic Writers in our Tongue, &c. which have not before been collected in English, published by Osborne, 2 vols. 1747—together 8 vols. folio, *numerous maps and plates, six vols. in calf and two in hf. calf*, £4. 5*s* 1744-7

1534 CLARKE (James Stanier) Progress of Maritime Discovery, with Locke's Explanatory Catalogue of Voyages and Geographical Works, stout 4to. *margins stained, hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1803

1535 CLAVIGERO, Historia antigua de Megico, sacada de MSS. etc. trad. del Italiano por Mora, 2 vols. royal 8vo. *maps and plates, calf*, 25*s* 1826

1536 ——— History of Mexico, translated by Cullen, 2 vols. 4to. *maps and plates of Views, Costume, and Natural History, calf*, 21*s* 1787

1537 COBBETT (W.) Porcupine's Works; containing various Writings and Selections exhibiting a faithful picture of the United States of America; of their Government, Laws, Politics, and Resources, the Characters of their Presidents, Governors, etc. and the Customs, Manners, etc. of the People, 12 vols. 8vo. *hf. morocco*, £3. 1801

An interesting set of essays, most of which were originally published by Cobbett in America, in ephemeral form; and which reflect credit upon his courage, since they mingle unqualified praise for everything English and monarchical, with unmeasured abuse for republicans and the rest of the world. Even such acts as the sacking of Dr. Priestley's house, and the persecution of that modest philosopher, are justified by this roaring publicist, who with all his gifts of vigorous sense and clear language, and in spite of his acquired information and his experiences of travel, was still the mere John Bull who divides the world into two antagonistic bodies—Englishmen and Foreigners.

1537*COCKBURN'S Journey overland from the Gulf of Honduras to the Great South Sea, 8vo. *map, calf*, 15*s* 1735

1538 COLDEN (C.) History of the Five Indian Nations of Canada dependent on the province of New York in America, 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo. *map, calf, fine copy*, 36*s* 1747

1539 COLECCION DE DOCUMENTOS relativos al Descubrimiento, Conquista, y organizacion de las antiguas posesiones Españolas de America y Oceania, sacados de los Archivos por PACHECO, CARDENAS, y TORRES de MENDOZA, 15 vols. 8vo. *in ninety parts, sewed*, £8. 10*s* *Madrid*, 1864-71

This valuable or rather invaluable collection of unpublished documents, the publication of which is authorised by the government of Spain, is no less important for the early history of America than those rare sixteenth century volumes which are supposed to form the indispensable foundation nucleus of every great library devoted to the illustration of the Discovery, Conquest, and Settlement of the Western Hemisphere. In an equal degree it concerns the historical geography of the Southern Indian Ocean.

1540 COLNETT'S Voyage to the South Atlantic and round Cape Horn into the Pacific Ocean, 4to. *hf. bd.* 20*s* 1798

1540*——— the Original MS. with DRAWINGS in WATER-COLOURS, *presentation copy to one of the Lords of the Admiralty*, 4to. *bound in red morocco extra, gilt edges*, £10. 10*s* 1795

The illustrations are very valuable; but were never published with the printed text.

1541 (COLUMBUS.) De Insulis inventis: Epistola Cristoferi Colom, 8vo. 8 *leaves of facsimile reprint, with* 4 *engravings, the pages transposed in printing, hf. morocco*, 25*s* *s. n.* (1493)

1542 CONSTITUTIONS of the several States of the Union and United States, including the Declaration of Independence, and Articles of Confederation, 8vo. 7*s* 6*d* *New York*, 1854

Digitized by Google

1543 COOK'S (Capt. J.) THREE VOYAGES, *the complete set, as follows:* Hawkesworth's Collection of Voyages in the Southern Hemisphere 3 vols.—Second Voyage to the S. Pole and Round the World in 1772-75, 2 vols.—Third Voyage to the Pacific in 1776-80, 3 vols.—together 8 vols. royal 4to. *with a great number of fine plates and maps, beautifully bound in uniform russia gilt,* and 1 royal folio ATLAS *of maps and plates, uniform in hf. russia gilt,—a very fine set,* £8. 10*s* 1773-84

1544 COOPER'S (Thomas) Some Information respecting America, 8vo. *map, sd.* 5*s* 1794

1545 CORDOVA Y URRUTIA, las Tres Epocas del Peru, ò compendio de su historia, sm. 4to. *no title, cloth,* 12*s* (*Lima*), *Imprenta del Autor,* 1844

1546 COSTA'S Lake George, Schroon Lake, the Lakes of the Adirondacks, etc. square 12mo. *many views and woodcuts, cloth,* 18*s* *New York,* 1869

1547 COTTON (John, *now Preacher at Boston in New England*) Christ the fountain of Life, or sundry choyce Sermons, sm. 4to. *old calf,* RARE, 20*s* 1651

1548 CRANTZ, History of Greenland, containing a description of the country and its inhabitants, translated from the High-Dutch, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, calf neat,* 16*s* 1767

1549 ——— History of Greenland, translated from the German, with a continuation to the present time, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, bd.* 9*s* 1820

1550 **Cuba.** Diccionario Provincial de Voces Cubanas, 16mo. *bds.* 20*s* *Matanzas,* 1832

A curious contribution to the modern history of the Spanish language.

1551 CUBERO SEBASTIAN, Peregrinacion del Mundo, sm. 4to. *portrait, old calf gilt,* £2. 10*s* *Napoles,* 1682

A journey round the world, the author starting from Spain, through France, Italy, Germany, Hungary, Turkey, Russia, Persia, India, Ceylon, Malacca, the Philippine Islands, China, the Moluccas, America, and returning to Spain.

1552 DALRYMPLE'S Historical Collection of Voyages and Discoveries in the South Pacific, translated from Spanish and Dutch Writers, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *maps and plates, calf gilt,* 30*s* 1770

1553 ——— Memoirs of Charts, 19 parts in 1 vol. large 4to. *hf. calf neat,* 20*s* 1787

1554 DARBY'S Geographical Description of Louisiana, the Southern part of Mississippi, and Alabama, 8vo. *map, calf,* 10*s* *New York,* 1817

1555 **Scots at Darien.** Defence of the Scots Settlement at Darien, with a Description of the Country, 1699—Causes of the Miscarriage of the Scots Colony at Darien, (*wants title*)—Scotland's Grievances relating to Darien, 1700—Historical Account of the Conspiracies of the Earls of Gowry against James VI. *Edinb.* 1713—Remarks on Sir James Dalrymple's Historical Collections, *Edinb.* 1714—Description of St, Kilda, *Edinb.* 1714, etc.—27 Tracts, bound in 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf, extremely rare and curious,* £10.

1556 VINDICATION, a just and modest, of the Scots design, for the having established a colony at Darien, 8. *s. l.* 1691, sm. 8vo. *calf,* 16*s* 1699

Bound up at the end of a choice collection of papers relating to state affairs during the late revolution. London, 1703.

1557 D'AVEZAC, Voyages de Améric Vespuce au compte de l'Espagne, roy. 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Paris,* 1858

1558 ——— Considérations sur l'Histoire du Brésil, royal 8vo. *sd.* 10*s* *Paris,* 1857

1559 DAVILA PADILLA, Historia de la fundacion y discurso de la provincia de Santiago de México, folio, *fine copy, whole bound,* £6. 6*s* *Brusselas,* 1625

This important work is of extreme rarity, although there exist editions printed

Digitized by Google

in 1596 and 1634, as well as the above. It contains some of the most valuable materials in existence for the history of the Spanish Conquest and settlements in America; as well as of the manners, language, and religions of the aborigines. Davila Padilla was born in Mexico in 1562, and had the fullest opportunities of obtaining authentic information. He is the earliest writer who mentions the establishment of Printing in the New World.

1560 DAVIS (John) Travels of Four Years and a half in the United States of America, 1798-1802, 8vo. *calf, gilt back*, 7*s* 6*d* 1803

1561 DAWSON'S Report on the Exploration of the Country between Lake Superior and the Red River Settlement, roy. 4to. *large maps, hf. bd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Toronto*, 1859

1562 DE COSTA (Rev. B. F.) Columbus and the Geographers of the North, impl. 4to. LARGE PAPER, *sd.* 5*s* *Hertford, Conn.* 1872

1563 DIAZ DEL CASTILLO (Bernal) Historia verdadera de la Conquista de la Nueva España, sacada à luz per Remon, sm. folio, *printed title*, **Editio Princeps**, *vellum*, £4. *Madrid*, 1632

1564 ——— la misma Historia, sm. folio, *engraved title, old calf*, £6. 6*s* *ib.* 1632

Second and best edition; at least, so considered, because of the additional chapter (212) at the end, which had not previously appeared, and which contains an account of the signs and marvels which had been seen by the Indians before the arrival of the Spaniards. This chapter, *el ultimo del original*, had been omitted by the editor when first printing the narrative, as one containing matters of which the author could not say, as of all the rest, *quorum pars magna fui*. The two editions, which are really distinct publications, and not merely two issues of one, were probably printed in the same year.

1565 DIAZ DEL CASTILLO (B.) Historia de la Conquista de la Nueva España, 4 vols. 16mo. *calf gilt*, £1. 4*s* *Madrid*, 1795-96

1566 DIAZ DEL CASTILLO (Bernal) True History of the Conquest of Mexico, translated by Keatinge, 4to. *map, hf. calf*, 10*s* 1800

1567 DOBBS (Arthur) Account of the countries adjoining to Hudson's Bay, with an Abstract of Capt. Middleton's journal and observations on his behaviour, 4to. *with an original map of North America from Davis' Straits to Lake Erie, by J. La France, bds.* 10*s* 1744

1568 DONCKERS' (Hendrick) SEA ATLAS: Pascaerten, *a collection of* 26 *large maps, coloured, six of which relate specially to America, each* 26 *inches by* 22½, *the inscriptions in Dutch, sometimes Dutch and English, but with a short Spanish text prefixed, vellum, from the Library of the Marquis of Astorga*, £10. 1671-74

An Atlas of the highest importance for the history of American Chartography; and yet to all appearance totally unknown. Not only are the maps different from all those mentioned in Asher's series (34 in number), but in several instances they contain the first mention of towns that are now flourishing. Doncker had already engraved the Atlas which bears the name of Goos as publisher, but the above volume is quite a different work, and of far greater interest. Amongst the names of towns which appear here for the first time in printed maps, are Salem in Massachusetts, and Warwick and Providence in Rhode Island. But many other entries will be similarly found to show the character of these maps as documents of prime importance. The absence of this atlas from the printed lists of Americana that I have been able to consult, and especially from the essay of Mr. Asher, prove not merely that an exhaustive work on the early maps of New Netherland has yet to be written, but also the great rarity of the volume.

1569 D'ORBIGNY, l'Homme Américain (de l'Amérique Meridionale) considéré sous ses rapports physiologiques et moraux, 2 vols. 8vo. *without atlas, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1839

1570 DOUGLASS' Summary, historical and political, of the first Planting . . . . and present State of the British Settlements in North America, 2 vols. 8vo. *large maps, hf. bd.* 30*s* 1760

1571 DRAKE. SIR FRANCIS DRAKE REVIVED . . . . being a summary and true Relation of foure several Voyages made by the said Francis

Digitized by Google

Drake to the West Indies, 1653—The World Encompassed by Sir Francis Drake. 1652—A Summary and True Discourse of Sir Francis Drake's West Indian Voyage, 1652—Relation of another Voyage to the West Indies, accompanied by Sir J. Hawkins and others, 1652—4 vols. in 1, sm. 4to. *with the rare portrait, fine copy in old calf*, £5. 5*s* *Lond. for N. Bourne*, 1652

This is the complete series of Sir Francis Drake's four voyages to the West Indies.

1572 DUENDE DEL CUZCO, 18 nos. in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *hf. morocco, uncut*, VERY RARE, £3. 3*s* *Cuzco*, 1830-31

A politico-satirical periodical in which the events of the day are reviewed and criticized by an invisible being—the Duende,—sometimes in articles, sometimes dramatic sketches, etc. The government is not spared by the unknown writer: hence the rarity of the book.

1573 DU TERTRE (J. B.) Histoire generale des Isles de S. Christophe, de la Guadeloupe, de la Martinique et autres, sm. 4to. *maps, old calf gilt*, RARE, 36*s* *Paris*, 1654

1574 EDDIS (W.) Letters from America, 1769-77, 8vo. *bds.* 15*s* *Privately printed*, 1792

RARE. It is one of the most valuable and authentic works concerning the desire for separation, and the War of Independence.

1575 EGEDE (P.) Dictionarium Grönlandico-Danico-Latinum, 8vo. *calf neat*, 18*s* *Hafniæ*, 1750

1576 EGEDE's (Hans) Description of Greenland, its inhabitants, the old colonies, etc. translated from the Danish, sm. 8vo. *large map and plates, calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1745

1577 ELIOT, MAYHEW, and others. Strength out of Weaknesse; or a Glorious Manifestation of the further Progresse of the Gospel among the INDIANS IN NEW ENGLAND. Held forth in sundry letters since the last Treatise set forth by H. Whitfield, sm. 4to. *sd. very tall copy*, £5. 5*s* *Lond. by M. Simmons*, 1652

This Puritan report contains two letters by Eliot, one from the Rev. John Wilson of Boston with interesting accounts of Eliot's house and mode of life, one from William Leverich of Sandwich, one from A. Bessey, one from Mayhew, one from Governor Endecott of Massachusetts, and one from Thomas Allen.

1578 ELLIS (Henry) Voyage to Hudson's Bay, by the Dobbs Galley and California (under Moor and Smith) in 1746-7, for discovering a North-West Passage, with an historical account of the efforts hitherto made for the finding that passage, 8vo. *maps and plates, calf*, 9*s* 1748

Ellis went with the expedition as agent of the "North Western Committee," and chartographer.

1579 ELLIS' Voyage to Hudson's Bay in the Dobbs Galley and California, 1746-47, 8vo. *map, calf*, 5*s* *Dublin*, 1749

1580 ERSKINE's Cruise amongst the Islands of the Western Pacific, 8vo. *maps and coloured plates of the Native Races, calf extra, by Hayday*, 12*s* 1853

1581 EXCURSION through the United States and Canada, 8vo. *map, calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1824

1582 EXTRACTO HISTORIAL del Expediente que pende en el Consejo Real de las Indias a instancia de la CIUDAD DE MANILLA y demàs de las ISLAS PHILIPINAS, sobre la forma en que se ha de continuar el comercio de los Texidos de China en NUEVA ESPAÑA, sm. folio, *vellum*, VERY RARE, £3. 3*s* *Madrid*, 1736

AN IMPORTANT WORK, exposing the wise policy which discouraged a petty antagonism between the two chief colonies of Spain. The object of the Minister who prepared it was to promote the Importation of Silk, Woollen, and Linen fabrics from China to Mexico. It illustrates the sound and able statesmanship with which Spanish Colonial affairs were at that time conducted.

Digitized by Google

1583 FALKLAND ISLANDS. Examination of Agreement with Spain relating to restitution of Falkland's Island to Great Britain, 8vo. *7s 6d* (1771)

1583* ——— Thoughts on the late transactions respecting Falkland's Islands—Refutation of the Pamphlets entitled Thoughts, etc. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 10*s* 1771

1584 FALKNER (T.) Description of Patagonia and the adjoining parts of America, with Vocabulary, 4to. *with two very large folding maps by Kitchin, bds.* 30*s* *Hereford*, 1774

Including a chapter on the language, and a small Vocabulary.

1585 FAY (H. A.) Collection of the Official Accounts of the Battles fought by sea and land during the war between the U. S. and Great Britain, 1812-15, 8vo. *bds.* 20*s* *New York*, 1817

VERY RARE. The editor is not mentioned by Mr. Allibone, and I cannot trace the sale of any other copy of the book.

1586 FEARON (H. B.) Sketches of America: Narrative of a Journey of 5000 miles through the Eastern and Western States, 8vo. *bds.* 6*s*; *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1818

1587 FERRER MALDONADO, Voyage (1588) de la Mer Atlantique à l'Océan Pacifique par le Nord-Ouest dans la Mer Glaciale, traduit du MS. Espagnol par Amoretti, 4to. *maps, hf. calf*, 24*s* *Plaisance*, 1812

This work, the authenticity and genuineness of which have been so severely questioned, deserves close attention from the students of Arctic exploration.

1588 FLINT (Timothy) History and Geography of the Mississippi Valley; with the Physical Geography of the United States and the other divisions of the American continent, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *pp.* 469 *and* 310, *calf*, 15*s* *Cincinnati*, 1833

1589 [FLINT (Timothy)] the Far West, or a Tour beyond the Mountains, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *New York*, 1838

1590 [FRANKLIN (Benjamin)] Historical View of the Constitution and Government of Pennsylvania, so far as regards the points of controversy which have from time to time arisen between the Government and the Assemblies, 8vo. *calf*, RARE, 14*s* 1759

1591 FRANKLIN ([Sir] John) Narrative of a Journey to the Shores of the Polar Seas, 1819-22, 4to. *plates and maps, bds.* RARE, 30*s* 1823

1592 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps, bds.* 12*s* 1824

1593 ——— Narrative of a SECOND EXPEDITION to the Shores of the Polar Sea, 1825-27, 4to. *maps and plates*, (pub. £4. 4*s*) *bds.* 20*s* 1828

1594 FREMONT'S Narrative of the Exploring Expedition to the Rocky Mountains, 1842, and to Oregon and North California, 1843-4, 8vo. *map and plates, hf. calf*, 10*s* 1846

1595 FRENCH'S Historical Collections of Louisiana, SHEA'S Discovery and Exploration of the Mississippi Valley, with the Original Narratives of Marquette, Allouez, Membré, Hennepin, and Anastase Douay, 8vo. *facsimile title and map, cloth*, 9*s* *Redfield*, 1852

1596 FUENTES (Manuel A.) Lima: Sketches of the capital of Peru, roy. 8vo. *numerous portraits, plates, and woodcuts, bds.* 10*s* 1866

1597 FULGOSI (Bapt.) de Dictis factisque memorabilibus collectanea a Camillo Gilino latina facta, folio, **Editio Princeps** *of one of the early books recording the Discovery of America, vellum*, £3. 10*s* 1509

"The present edition is greatly prized on account of the beauty of the paper and impression."—*Harrisse*

"Ouvrage estimé et peu commun de cette édition qui est l'originale."—*Brunet*.

The discovery by Christopher Columbus, a Genoese, of a way to the Indies shorter than any known before, in here recorded (although with the mistake that the voyage had been accomplished in thirty-one days). Fulgosus says that this new method was shorter, easier, and far preferable to the long and dangerous voyage along the Coast of Africa and through the Southern (*i.e.* the Indian) Ocean, by which

Digitized by Google

others (Vasco de Gama and the Portuguese) had sought the same regions. In spite of its errors, this constitutes an interesting and very early notice of the two most important voyages in the long annals of Geographical Discovery.

The Invention of Typography by "Contembergus Argentinensis" is also related, with an insinuation that the inventor had been directly inspired by God. By this wonderful art, he says that the great writers of ancient days may be said to have begun their existence in 1440.

1598 G. (F.) NOMENCLATURA Brevis Anglo-Latino (*sic*) in Scholarum, together with examples of the five declensions, etc. 12mo. *hf. morocco*, RARE, £5. *Boston, in New England*, 1735

This little school book of iv and 88 pp. is not quite so correct as, with its special purpose, it ought to be. The error on the title is not the only specimen. But it is extremely rare, perhaps unique, as I find it nowhere recorded; although I have met with the title of an English reprint, some thirty years later.

1599 GALLOWAY (Joseph) Plain Truth: a Letter to the Author of Dispassionate Thoughts on the American War, in which the necessity of carrying on that war is clearly demonstrated, 1780—Letters to a Nobleman on the Conduct of the War in the Middle Colonies, *map*, 1780—Reply to the Observations of Sir William Howe on "Letters to a Nobleman," 1780—Historical Reflections on the Rise and Progress of the American Rebellion, 1780—Paine (Thomas) Letter to Abbé Raynal on the Affairs of North America, 1782—in 1 vol. 8vo. 21*s* 1780-82

Mr. Galloway, an American, who deserted from the national side to that of the British, was the anonymous author of these rare tracts, which advocate a vigorous continuance of the war and a relentless destruction of the rebels.

1600 GALVEZ (José de) INFORME GENERAL que de real orden instruyò y entrego Don José de Galvez, siendo Visitador general de este Reyno, al Virrey D. Antonio Bucarely y Ursua, 31 Decembre de 1771, small folio, *MS. an official copy made in* 1783 *from the original in the archives, with the official stamp on every leaf, hf. bd.* £10. (*? Mexico* or *Madrid*), 1783

This valuable State paper was prepared for the secret instruction of the Viceroy and his successors in the due administration of the Government, to enable them to secure just imposition of taxes, the verification of revenue receipts, and to control the entire financial system of the Mexican dominion. The Marquis de Sonora, better known as Don José de Galvez, is said by Aleman to have *created* the "Board of Trade" ministry in Mexico, and the historian goes even so far as to attribute all the material and commercial prosperity of the country to that statesman. One chapter of his work is devoted to California and Sonora. The Emperor Maximilian caused twenty copies of this Informe to be printed in 1866, but without the extra documents, also signed by Galvez and dated as late as 1778.

1601 GARCIA de ABBOLEYA, Manual de Cuba, historia, geografia, etc. 12mo. *maps, and numerous engravings, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Habana*, 1859

A Cuban Vocabulary is included at the end.

1602 GARCILASSO, Primera parte de los Commentarios Reales, que tratan de el Origen de los Incas, *Madrid*, 1723—Historia del PERU, 2*nd edition*, *Madrid*, 1722—together 2 vols. in 1, folio, *old calf*, £2. 2*s* *Madrid*, 1722-23

1603 ——— la Florida, 1 vol. 1723; Ensayo cronologico por Cardenas (Barcia), 1723; 2 vols. in 1, folio, *calf*, 25*s* 1723

1604 ——— la Florida, Historia del adelantado Hernando de Soto, y de otros heroicos caballeros Españoles e Indios, folio, *limp vellum*, 18*s* *Madrid*, 1723

1605 GAZETTEER OF THE WORLD, or Dictionary of Geographical Knowledge, 14 vols. royal 8vo. *maps and plates, cloth*, £2. 10*s* *Fullarton and Co. ca.* 1850

1605* ——— Companion Atlas to the, *containing* 43 *beautifully coloured maps, engraved by G. H. Swanston*, issued to subscribers only, 18 parts in a portfolio, *hf. morocco*, 20*s* *Fullarton and Co.* 1850

Digitized by Google

1606 GENERAL COLLECTION of Voyages and Discoveries made by the Portuguese and the Spaniards during the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries, 4to. *maps and plates, bds.* 5*s* 1789

1607 GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY'S Journal, from its commencement in 1830 to 1872, Vols. I-XLII, with Indexes to the first twenty volumes—together 44 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates,* (pub. over £30.) £18. 1833-72

1608 ——— the same, Vols. I-X, XXI-XXXVII, XLI and XLII; Library Catalogue, 1865—together 30 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, the first ten vols. hf. calf, two in cloth, rest sd.* £7. 10*s* 1838-72

1609 GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY'S Proceedings, from Jan. 1858 to May 1873, or Vols. II-XVII part 2, 8vo. *clean, in parts,* £5. 1858-72

1610 ——— the same, Vols. II-XVI parts 3, or to July 1872, (*wanting of Vol. IV no.* 3; *V, no.* 2; *and of VI, no.* 4), 8vo. *two in cloth, the rest in parts,* £2. 10*s* 1858-72

1611 GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY'S Library Catalogue, May, 1865, thick 8vo. *pp.* 540, (pub. at 12*s*) *sd.* 5*s* 1865

1612 **Georgia.** BEET (Rev. W.) Sermon before the Trustees for the Colony of Georgia, March 18, 1741-42, in which notice is taken of an abusive pamphlet entitled "True and Historical Narrative of the said Colony," small 4to. *sd.* 10*s* 1742

1613 GEORGIA Historical Society's Collections, Vols. I and II, 8vo. *cloth, rare,* £2. 10*s* *Savannah,* 1840-2

Containing interesting unpublished papers on the condition of Georgia in the old colonial time. Contents: Account of Georgia (by Gen. Oglethorpe, the founder of the colony), 1733; Voyage to Georgia, by F. Moore, 1744; Reasons for establishing Georgia, 1733; etc. etc.

1614 GLAS (G.) Discovery and Conquest of the **Canary Islands,** 4to. *map, calf gilt,* 12*s* 1764

This, although professing to be an original work is simply a free rendering from the Spanish original of Juan Abreu de Gallineo.

1614*GOMARA (Francisco Lopez de) Historia general de las Indias, con la Conquista de Mexico, 2 parts in 1 vol. folio, **First Edition,** *red morocco extra, by* BEDFORD, VERY RARE, £36. *Saragoça,* 1552-53

1615 GOMARA (Francisco Lopez de) Historia general de las Indias y todo lo acaescido en ellas dende que se ganaron hasta agora, 12mo. *calf,* RARE, £2. 10*s* *Anvers, Juan Bellero,* 1554

1615*GOOS (Peter) Sea Atlas, or the Watter-World, wherein is described all the Sea-Coasts of the knowne World, folio, 40 *maps, folded and coloured, with a short English text, hf. calf,* £3. 16*s* *Amsterdam,* 1670

This is a rare and, according to Asher, a very important set of Charts, so far as the geography of Anglo-America is concerned. However, the chief map of those territories is identical with the corresponding plate in Van Loon's Atlas, although indeed the two plates which give a general representation of Western America are not the same.

1616 GOSPEL MUSICK; or the singing of David's Psalms, etc. Vindicated, by thy loving brother N. H. D. D. M. M. S.: unto which is added the Judgment of our worthy Brethren in NEW ENGLAND, touching singing of Psalms set forth in the Preface to the *Singing Psalms,* by them translated into Metre, sm. 4to. *hf. bd.* £2. 8*s* 1644

The last few pages of this rare opuscule are reprinted from the famous Bay Psalter then recently published.

1617 GRAHAM (Maria) Journal of a Residence in Chile, and Voyage to Brazil, 1822-23, 4to. *plates, hf. calf,* 7*s* 6*d* 1824

1618 GREENHOW (Robert) Memoir, historical and political, on the North-west coast of North America, and the adjacent territories, large 8vo. *map, cloth,* 6*s* 6*d* *New York,* 1840

Digitized by Google

1619 GRYNÆI Novus Orbis (editio secunda auctior), folio, BEST EDITION, *with the large map, very fine copy in old calf gilt, gilt edges,* £5. 5*s*
Basil. 1555

This edition contains, besides the matter of the first, also several supplementary pieces, including the second and third letters of Cortes.

1620 GUMILLA, Histoire naturelle, civile, et geographique de l'Orénoque, traduite de l'Espagnol, 3 vols. 12mo. *map, calf,* 10*s* *Avignon,* 1758

1621 GURNEY, a Winter in the West Indies, described in Letters to H. Clay, 8vo. *plates, cloth,* 3*s* 6*d* 1840

1622 HACKE (Capt. William) Collection of Original Voyages: containing Cowley's Voyage round the Globe; Sharpe's Journey over the Isthmus of Darien; Wood's Voyage thro' the Streights of Magellan; Roberts's Adventures in the Levant, sm. 8vo. *maps, old calf,* 12*s* 1699

1623 HAKLUYT (RICHARD) THE PRINCIPALL NAVIGATIONS, VOIAGES, AND DISCOVERIES OF THE ENGLISH NATION, made by Sea and over Land, folio, **First Edition,** *with a fine facsimile executed by the Autotype Company of the nearly unique Map of the World, executed by Emeric Mollineux for Hakluyt, red morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford,* £14. 14*s*
George Bishop and Ralph Newberie, 1589

This copy contains the suppressed piece of Drake's Voyage round the World, 1577, six leaves not paged, but inserted as the middle portion of sheet MMM, which thus becomes 12 instead of 6 leaves. And at page 491 is Sir Jerome Bowes' Voyage of 1582, "printed this second time, according to the true copie I received of a gentleman that went in the same voyage."

1624 HAKLUYT'S Voyages, *first edition, a very fine large copy, with the facsimile map, and the rare inserted leaves of Drake's Voyage, and with both the first and second editions of Sir Jerome Bowes' account of Russia, which differ materially, red morocco extra, by* BEDFORD, £18. 18*s* 1589

1625 ——— the same, folio, *with the facsimile map, without the Cadiz Voyage, and with the second edition of Sir Jerome Bowes, a fine copy in old calf,* £8. 15*s* 1589

1626 HAKLUYT'S VOYAGES. The principal Navigations, Voyages, Traffiques, and Discoveries of the English Nation, made by sea or overland, to the remote and farthest distant quarters of the earth, at any time within the compasse of these 1600 yeres, by Richard Hakluyt, Preacher, 3 vols. folio, ORIGINAL EDITION *of the entire collection, with the genuine* Expedition to Cadiz by Lord Essex, *also with the facsimile Map mentioned above, russia,* £26. 10*s* 1598-1600

1627 ——— another copy, 3 vols. in 4, folio, WITH ORIGINAL SUPPRESSED CADIZ VOYAGE, *but a portion of dedication to Vol.* 1 *torn off, Y* 6, *DD* 1, *and Eee* 6 *in the* VOYAGE TO CADIZ *wanting, Vol.* 3 *part of leaf torn off, calf,* £12. 12*s* 1598-1600

1628 ——— the same, new edition, with additions, by Evans, 5 vols. roy. 4to. *very fine copy, russia extra,* £18. 18*s* 1809-12

The Supplement or Additions made by the editor of the modern edition, consists of Hakluyt's geographical pieces which he did not comprise in the collection of 1598-1600. They are given in the fifth and partly in the fourth volume.

1629 HAKLUYT'S Voyages, new edition, with additions, by Evans, Vols. IV and V, roy. 4to. *cloth,* £4. 1811-12

1630 ——— the Supplement *separately,* impl. 4to. *calf gilt,* 25*s* 1812

1631 HAKLUYT'S Collection of Voyages, with additions selected and arranged by Woodfall and Evans, LARGE PAPER, impl. size, 5 vols. impl. 4to. *calf, uncut, gilt tops,* RARE, *the Perkins' copy,* £32. 1809-12

1632 ——— the grand Map mentioned above, 25 *inches in breadth by* 17½ *in height, printed by the Autotype Company upon yellow-faced paper,* £2.
(1590-1874)

Only 25 copies printed, and of these only 20 for sale separately.
Of the original Map I can only trace the existence of two copies, one of which

Digitized by Google

is to be seen in the Grenville copy of Hakluyt, 3 vols., and a second which was stated by the traveller Kohl to be in his possession. It is by far the finest result of Chartographical labour which appeared from the epoch of the discovery of America down to the time of D'Anville—that is far more than two hundred years. Hakluyt intended to insert this map in the work published in 1589, but it was not yet ready, and some copies were sent out with a substituted engraving, which is called in the preface "one of the best generall mappes of the world." The latter map was simply a re-engraving from the latest mappemonde of Ortelius (1588), and identical with the one which was regularly published in the English edition of Linschoten's Travels; having therefore no original value or interest.

The engraver of the great Map, or—as Hakluyt calls it—Terrestrial Globe, was "Mr. Emmerie Mollineux of Lambeth, a rare gentleman in his profession, being therein for divers years greatly supported by the purse and liberality of the worshipful merchant, Mr. William Sanderson."

1633 HAKLUYT SOCIETY. Publications of the HAKLUYT SOCIETY, from the commencement in 1847 to 1873, 52 vols. 8vo. *many maps and plates, new in cloth, printed for subscribers only*, £29. 1847-74

For a list of the volumes see page 448 of my Periodical Catalogue; in addition to the forty-five volumes there described, the above set includes the seven following, recently published :—

46 BETHENCOURT'S Conquest of the Canarians in 1402, translated and edited by Markham, 20*s* 1872
47 Reports on the Discovery of PERU, translated by Markham, 10*s* 1872
48 Narratives of the Rites and Laws of the YNCAS, translated from the Spanish MSS. by Markham, 10*s* 1873
49 BARBARO and CONTARINI, Travels to Tana and Persia, with introduction by Lord Stanley of Alderley 1873
50 Voyages of the Zeni to the Northern Seas, ed. and transl. by Major 1874
51 Hans Stade's Captivity in Brazil, with Annotation by R. F. Burton 1874
52 Magellan's First Voyage round the World, from Pigafetta and others by Lord Stanley of Alderley 1874

1634 HALIBURTON [Sam Slick] Historical and Statistical Account of Nova-Scotia, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps, hf. calf neat*, 30*s* *Halifax, N. S.* 1829

1635 HALE'S ETHNOGRAPHY and PHILOLOGY of the Great United States Exploring Expedition, forming Vol. VII of the Expedition, impl. 4to. *cloth*, £6. *Philadelphia*, 1846

VERY RARE. It contains an immense number of separate Vocabularies and Grammars of the Oceanic Islands, besides a general Polynesian Lexicon.

1636 HARIOT (T.) Briefe and True Report of the Newfoundland of Virginia, folio, *plates by Th. De Bry, facsimile reprint of the Edition of* 1590, *hf. morocco*, £3. 3*s* *n. d.*

De Bry's edition is of extreme rarity and now worth two hundred guineas; the still scarcer original of HARIOT'S small volume, 4to. London, 1588, passed recently through my hands, and is now in the library of a well-known great London collector. This is the only volume De Bry issued in English.

1637 HAYDEN (F. V.) Contributions to the Ethnography and Philology of the Missouri Valley, *including several Vocabularies*, 4to. *sd.* 25*s* *Philadelphia*, 1862

1638 HAZARD (S.) Cuba with pen and pencil, stout 8vo. *numerous woodcut engravings*, (pub. 15*s*) *cloth*, 10*s* 1871

1639 HAZARD (S.) Santo Domingo, past and present, with a Glance at Hayti, 8vo. *maps and illustrations, cloth*, 10*s* 1873

1640 HELPS' Spanish Conquest in America, its relation to the history of Slavery and the Government of Colonies, 4 vols. 8vo. (pub. at £3.) *an excellent standard work, cloth*, £2. 1855-61

1641 HENDERSON'S (James) History of the Brazil, its geography, commerce, aboriginal inhabitants, etc. 4to. 2 *maps and* 28 *plates, hf. bd.* 10*s* 1821

1642 HENNEPIN, Nouveau Voyage d'un Païs plus grand que l'Europe, 12mo. *map and* 4 *plates, calf*, 36*s* *Utrecht*, 1698

This volume is a different work from the author's "Nouvelle Découverte. It contains Hennepin's account of La Salle's unfortunate Journey, and a description *in extenso* of the customs, manners, character, and superstitions of the Red Men.

Digitized by Google

1643 HERBERT (T.) Relation of some years travaile into Afrique and the greater Asia, especially the Persian Monarchie; relating their Religion, Ceremonies and other matters, small folio, FIRST EDITION, *frontispiece by Marshall, plates, fine copy in calf, blind tooled*, £2. 2*s* *W. Stansby*, 1634

The chapter on the Discovery of America by Prince Madoc in the Twelfth Century, gives this volume a certain right to appear in a list of Americana.

1643* **Hereford Mappa Mundi.** Terrarum Orbis Tabulam delineavit Ricardus de Haldingham, A. S. circa 1300—facsimile of the ancient map preserved in Hereford Cathedral, 5 *feet* 10 *inches by* 5 *ft.* 3 *in. mounted on canvas with rollers*, with 8vo. text, *stitched, entitled* Mediæval Geography, an essay in illustration of the Hereford Mappa Mundi, by Bevan and Phillott, *sewed*, 30*s* *Bruges*, 1872, *and Hereford*, 1874

A highly curious and valuable document for the history of Mediæval Geography.

1644 HERIOT'S Travels through the Canadas, with a comparative view of the manners and customs of the Indian nations of North and South America, 4to. *map and* 27 *pretty tinted plates, hf. bd.* 12*s* 1807

Chapter xx. or pp. 569-602, treats of the Indian Languages, and contains a Vocabulary of the Algonquin Tongue.

1645 HERNDON (W. L.) Exploration of the Valley of the Amazon, 8vo. *map and plates, cloth*, 10*s* *Washington* (*U. S.*), 1854

1646 HIND (H. Y.) Explorations in the Interior of the Labrador Peninsula, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and coloured plates*, (pub. 32*s*) *cloth*, 18*s*; or 2 vols. in one, *calf extra, gilt edges*, 24*s* 1863

1647 HISTORICAL Account of all the British Colonies in North America, particularly of Massachusetts Bay, 8vo. *folding map, hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1775

1648 HISTORY of the United States from their first settlement as colonies to 1815, *London*, 1826—Halkett's Historical Notes respecting the Indians of North America, *ib.* 1825—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *half calf*, 15*s* 1825-26

1649 HOGAN (J. Sheridan) Canada, an Essay, 8vo. *maps and statistics, cloth*, 5*s* *Montreal*, 1855

With "Reminiscences of Quebec, *Quebec*, 1858," inserted.

1650 HORNIUS de Originibus Americanis, 12mo. *vellum*, 7*s* *Hagae Comitis* (*at end Lugd. Bat.*) 1652

1651 HOSACK, Memoir of De Witt Clinton, with an Appendix containing Documents illustrative of the principal Events of his Life, royal 4to. *portraits, bds. uncut*, £1. 10*s* *New York*, 1829

1652 HUTCHINSON (Thos. J.) Buenos Ayres and Argentine Gleanings, with extracts from a Diary of Salado Exploration, 1862-63, 8vo. *map, plates and cuts*, (pub. 16*s*) *cloth*, 10*s* 6*d* 1865

1652* HUTCHINSON'S Historical Essay on Witchcraft, sm. 8vo. *calf*, 12*s* 1720

A work of enlightened views, including a chapter on the New England witches, in which reproof is properly given to that odious person Cotton Mather.

1653 IMITATION OF CHRIST.—Christian Pattern, or the Imitation of Jesus Christ, being an abridgment of the Works of Thomas à Kempis, by a female hand, 8vo. *calf, rare*, 12*s* *Germantown, reprinted by Sowr*, 1749

1654 IMLAY'S (Geo.) Topographical Description of the Western Territory of North America, with Filson's Essay on the Discovery, Settlement, and State of Kentucky, 8vo. *maps, bds.* 12*s* 1793

1655 IVES (J. C.) Report upon the Colorado River of the West, explored in 1857 and 1858, 4to. *plates and woodcuts, some coloured, cloth*, 21*s* *Washington*, 1861

CONTENTS—Part I, General Report. Part II, Hydrographic R. Part III, Geological R. by Newberry. Part IV, Botany by Gray, Torray, Thurber and Engelmann. Part V, Zoology by Baird.

1656 IXTLILXOCHITL, Histoire des Chichimeques ou des anciens Rois de Tezcuco, traduite sur le MS. Espagnol par Ternaux-Compans, 2 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 12*s* *Paris*, 1840

Digitized by Google

1657 JACOB (John J.) Life of Captain Michael Cresap, 4to. *sd.* 18*s*
Cumberland, Maryland, 1826—*Reprinted, Cincinnati*, 1866
A great hero of the Indian and Revolutionary wars. At the end of the book there is Boyer's Journal of Wayne's Campaign against the North-west Indians, 1794, also printed at Cincinnati in 1866.

1658 JEFFERSON (T.) Notes on the State of VIRGINIA, 8vo. *large folding map and tables, hf. calf, or boards, uncut*, 22*s* 1787
The map includes Virginia, Maryland, and Delaware.

1659 (JEFFERSON'S) History of the United Provinces [Dutch Republic] from 1780 to 1787, 8vo. *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* 1787
A valuable work by the great American philosopher and statesman, written during his residence in Paris.

1660 JOSSELYN, New-England's Rarities discovered in Birds, Beasts, Fishes, Serpents, and Plants of that Country, a perfect description of an INDIAN SQUA in all her bravery, etc. 12mo. *woodcuts, sd.* 36*s* 1672

1661 JOURDAN, Atlas Historico da Guerra do Paraguay organisado sobre trabalhos da Commissão de Engenheiros, imp. folio, *title-page containing* 28 *portraits, and* 32 *leaves containing* 16 *large maps, with the historical text engraved in the margins*, 20*s* *Rio de Janeiro*, 1871
The author was engaged in the war as Lieutenant of Engineers.

——— *See ante* Brazil, and *post* Paraguay

1661*JOUTEL, Journal of the Voyage of Monsr. Dela Sale to the Gulph of Mexico, to find out the mouth of the Mississipi, his Death, and Travels of his Companions into Canada, sm. 8vo. *no map, calf*, 12*s* 6*d* 1714

1662 JUAN and ULLOA, Voyage to South America, translated from the Spanish, with Notes and an account of the Brazils, by Adams, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, calf neat*, 7*s* 6*d* 1807

1663 JUANA INEZ DE LA CRUZ (Soror) la Unica Poetisa Americana, Musa Dezima, Obras, 3 vols. sm. 4to. *vellum*, EXCESSIVELY RARE, £8. 10*s*
Madrid, 1690; *Madrid*, 1725; *Barcelona*, 1701
The third volume consists of verses by Spanish-American writers in her praise. The first volume contains pieces in Mexican, in Negro-Spanish, in Basque, and in Latin mixed up with the Spanish poems. The works of this accomplished lady are so rare, and so generally unknown, that it will be difficult to find a reference to them in the bibliographical handbooks. "Bouterwek places her on a level with Lope de Vega for facility of invention and versification, and considers some of the dramatic pieces of the Mexican nun (especially that entitled 'El Divino Narcisso') as surpassing in merit all the similar writings of the Spanish poet."

1664 JUARROS, History of Guatemala, translated by Baily, 8vo. *maps, boards*, 7*s* 1823

1665 JUSTEL, Recueil de divers Voyages faits en Afrique et en Amérique, traduit en Français, 4to. *maps and plates, calf extra*, 21*s* *Paris*, 1674
CONTENTS:—Ligon, Histoire de l'isle des Barbades, *map and plates;* Jeronymo, Relation du Nil, *maps;* Description de l'empire du Prèsre Jean; De la Borde's Relation de l'origine des Moeurs, Coustumes, Religion, etc. des Caraibes des Isles Antilles; Relation de la Guiane; Description de l'isle de Jamaique; Description de l'isle de S. Christophe; etc.

1665*KANE (Elisha Kent) Arctic Explorations: the second Grinnell Expedition in search of Sir John Franklin, 1853-55, 2 vols. 8vo. *over* 300 *engravings*, (pub. 31*s* 6*d*) *cloth*, 21*s* *Philadelphia*, 1857

1666 KEATING (William H.) Narrative of an Expedition to the source of St. Peter's River, Lake Winnepeck, Lake of Woods, etc. 1823, from the notes of Major Long, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, cloth*, 14*s*; or, *hf. calf*, 16*s* 1825

1667 KEITH'S (Sir William) History of the British Plantations in America, Part 1 containing the HISTORY OF VIRGINIA, 4to. *folding maps (all published), sewed, uncut*, £4. 14*s* 6*d* 1738
VERY RARE. Sir William Keith was Governor of Pennsylvania. The History of Virginia is all that was executed of a scheme which contemplated similar works for all the colonies.

Digitized by Google

1668 KING, FITZROY and DARWIN, Narrative of the Surveying Voyages of the ADVENTURE and BEAGLE, 1826-36, Examination of the Southern Shores of South America, 4 vols. 8vo. *numerous maps and plates, cloth,* £3. 3*s* 1839

1669 KOHL, Descriptive Catalogue of Maps, Charts, and Drawings relating to America mentioned in Hakluyt, 8vo. *sd.* 12*s* *Washington*, 1857

1670 KOTZEBUE (Otto von) New Voyage round the World, 1823-26, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *map and plates, hf. calf,* 7*s* 6*d* 1830

1671 KRUSENSTERN (le Contre-Amiral) Recueil de Mémoires Hydrographiques pour servir d'analyse et d'explication à l'Atlas de l'Océan Pacifique, 2 vols. roy. 4to. *and* Atlas in atlas folio *of* 34 *large maps, half bound,* £5. 5*s* *Saint-Pétersbourg*, 1824-27

The two volumes of text contain not only copious hydrographical notes upon all the numerous Islands and Lands in the Pacific, but give also the history of geographical discovery in that Region. The ATLAS is very scarce.

1672 LABAT. Voyage du Chevalier des Marchais en Guinée, et à Cayenne, 1725-27, 4 vols. 12mo. *maps and plates, calf,* 12*s* *Amst.* 1731

1672* LABILLARDIERE (M.) Voyage in search of La Pérouse, performed by order of the Constituent Assembly during the years 1791-94, 4to. *containing* 46 *plates, old calf,* 5*s* 1800

1673 LA CONDAMINE, Relation d'un Voyage dans l'intérieur de l'Amérique Méridionale, 8vo. *plate and map, calf,* 5*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1745

1674 LAET (J. de) Novus Orbis seu Descriptio Indiæ Occidentalis, folio, 14 *maps and several woodcuts, old calf gilt,* £4. *Lugd. Bat. apud Elzevirios*, 1633

1675 ——— Histoire du Nouveau Monde, folio, 14 *maps, old calf, arms of a Cardinal-Archbishop on the sides,* £2. 16*s* *Leyde*, 1640

The special value of this work and these editions consists in its maps of North America, New England and New Netherlands, from which succeeding writers copied. In fact, Laet's work was the standard Atlas of the Western Hemisphere for nearly a century and a half. Mr. Asher, in the Bibliographical and Historical Essay, says that he could not find a copy of the French edition in Holland, and was therefore obliged to quote Ternaux's description.

1676 LAET (J. de) Notae ad Dissertationem, et Responsio ad Dissertationem secundam H. Grotii, De Origine Americanorum, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *vellum,* 10*s* *Amst. Elzevir*, 1643-44

1677 LAFITAU, Mœurs des Sauvages Ameriquains, comparées aux Mœurs des premiers temps, 2 vols. 4to. *many curious plates, illustrating the Religion and Customs of the Indians, old French calf gilt, arms on sides,* £2. 16*s* *Paris*, 1724

"L'auteur donne des détails très-étendus et très-exacts sur les coutumes, les mœurs, la religion des sauvages de l'Amérique; et notamment de ceux du Canada. Il avait été à même de bien connaître ces peuples, ayant longtemps vécu chez les Iroquois."—*Biog. Univers.*

"On y trouve un grand détail de mœurs. . . . Aussi n'avions nous rien de si exact sur ce sujet."—*Charlevoix.*

1678 LAHONTAN, Nouveaux Voyages dans l'Amérique Septentrionale, 2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *First Edition,* 26 *maps, plates and views, old calf gilt,* 30*s* *La Haye*, 1703

With Vocabulary of the Algonquin language.

1679 ——— Seconde édition augmentée, 2 vols. 12mo. 27 *maps and plates, not from the same coppers as the first edition, old calf gilt,* 25*s* *ib.* 1706

The difference in the number of plates is really in favour of the first edition, as that has a small *Carte générale,* which is not in the second. The latter has a fresh, frontispiece and a figure of a sphere in addition. The augmentations are merely imaginary dialogues between the author and an Indian chief in which questions of high morality and political economy are discussed.

1680 LANGSDORFF (G. H.) von) Voyages and Travels in various parts of the World, 1803-7, 2 vols. 4to. *plates, bds.* 15*s* 1813-14

Gives a valuable account of the Natives of the Aleutian Islands, of Kamchatka, Siberia, Japan, Brazil, etc.

Google

1681 LA PÉROUSE, Voyage round the World, 1785-88, published by Milet-Mureau, translated from the French, 2 vols. impl. 4to. *with the folio* ATLAS *of maps and plates, bds.* 25*s* 1799

1682 LA PEYRÈRE (Isaac) Relation du Groenland, sm. 8vo. ORIGINAL EDITION, *with the rare map and folding plate, vellum,* £2. 10*s* *Paris,* 1647

1683 LAS CASAS, TRATADOS VARIOS, 8 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. **Original Editions** in gothic letter, *fine copies in red morocco extra, gilt edges, by* BEDFORD, £40. *Sevilla (y Valladolid)* 1552

EXCESSIVELY RARE. It is many years since a complete set of these treatises was last in my possession.

1683* [LAS CASAS, OBRAS] Relacion de la Destruycion de las Indias—Treynta Proposiciones en las quales se tocan cosas pertenecientes el derecho que la Iglesia y los principes Christianos tienen sobre los Infieles—Disputa o Controversia entre Las Casas y Sepulveda—Tratado sobre la materia de los Indios—Remedios para reformacion de las Indias—Pedazo de una Carta—6 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *russia extra,* £2. 2*s* (*Barcelona,* 1646)

The general title with which this collection of Las Casas' Treatises was published is generally absent, and the consequence is that bibliographers (including the latest writer on this special subject) describe this as "the counterfeit edition, bearing a title with the false date of 1552, but easily recognizable by its Roman type." Now there was no intention whatever to deceive: the first page of the reprint is the title of the Brevissima Relacion, and naturally bears its proper date of 1552, just as the pieces that follow bear their own.

1684 LAURIN, le Chansonnier Canadien, ou Nouveau Recueil de Chansons, 16mo. *hf. morocco,* 12*s* *Québec,* 1843

Most of these songs are of pure Canadian origin, although there are a few Parisian pieces interspersed; and comprise some very spirited and racy compositions. Their is a quaint vigour in the language which forms a strong contrast with the elegant feebleness of most modern French poetry.

1685 LEDYARD (John) Memoirs of his Life and Travels by Jared Sparks, 8vo. *hf. bd.* 5*s* 1828

1686 LELEWEL (J.) Entdeckungen der Carthager und Griechen auf dem Atlantischen Ocean, mit Vorwort von Ritter, 8vo. *maps, cloth,* 3*s* 6*d* 1831

1687 LERII (J.) HISTORIA NAVIGATIONIS IN BRASILIAM, quæ et America dicitur, small 8vo. *fine copy, ruled, in the original indented binding, covered with gold tooling, in the Grolier style (but rebacked) with the arms of the great* DUC DE SULLY *in gold and colours in centre, gilt gaufré edges,* £8. 8*s* *Genevæ apud E. Vignon,* 1586

This Latin Translation is rarer than the French Original.—*See Brunet.*

1688 LETTRES-PATENTES du Roy qui accordent à la ville de Dunkerque le privilége de faire le commerce aux Isles Françoises de l'Amerique, *Paris,* 1721, sm. 4to. 8 pp. *sd.* 10*s* *Dunkerque,* 1753

1689 **Lima.** MANIFIESTO y Esclamacion que haze la Universidad de Cargadores del Comercio de España que reside en esta ciudad de Lima en nombre del Consulado de Cadiz, en punto del litigio de Jurisdiccion seguido por el Consulado del Peru contra la dicha Universidad, (por Don Alonso Rubio de Ribas), (1736)—VERDAD aclarada y defensa politica con que la parte del Tribunal del Consulado de Lima desvanece las imposturas de un papel impresso con el titulo de *Manifiesto y Exclamacion,* 1737—2 parts in 1, sm. folio, *red morocco, gilt edges by Bedford,* EXCESSIVELY RARE, £16. 16*s* *Lima,* 1736-37

The squabble between the Spanish West India Directors (if I may so name them) and the Peruvian Chamber of Commerce, although not of very wide interest, nevertheless involves the history of the foundation and administration of the Board of Trade for the Indies, and the bases of the fiscal settlement of the new territories. It also foreshadows the break between Spaniards and Creoles which led to the separation of the two countries.

Digitized by Google

1690 LONG (Major) Travels. JAMES (Edwin) Account of an Expedition from Pittsburgh to the Rocky Mountains, 1819-20, under the command of Major Long, compiled from his notes, etc. 3 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates*, £2. 2*s* 1823

1691 McCOY (Isaac) History of Baptist Indian Missions, condition of the aboriginal tribes, etc. 8vo. *cloth*, 15*s* *Washington*, 1840

A useful narrative, although the author seems to have wasted much time in groaning and in writing down his groans.

1692 McCULLOH, Researches philosophical and antiquarian concerning the Aboriginal History of America, 8vo. *map, bds.* 21*s* *Baltimore*, 1829

RARE.—This is considered by Prescott and other writers to be the best work in the language on the sources and material of the aboriginal history of the New World. Hence its scarcity.

1693 MACKENZIE (R.) Voyages from Montreal on the River St. Lawrence through North America to the Frozen and Pacific Oceans, 1789-93, 4to. *portrait and map, bd.* 5*s* 1801

1694 MACKENZIE (R.) Strictures of Lieut.-Col. Tarleton's History of the Campaigns of 1780-81, with Account of the Recapture of New-Providence, 8vo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1787

MAGELLAN'S Voyage—*see* Byron.

1695 MALTE BRUN'S Universal Geography, or, a Description of all the Parts of the World, 9 vols. 8vo. *plates, calf gilt, marbled edges*, 36*s* 1822

1696 MARCOY (Paul) Journey across South America from the Pacific to the Atlantic Ocean, translated by Rich, 4 vols. folio, *with* 11 *maps and* 600 *beautiful wood engravings*, (pub. £4. 5*s*) *gilt cloth*, £3. 3*s* 1872-73

1697 MARKHAM (Clements R.) Travels in Peru and India, 8vo. *maps and woodcuts, cloth* 7*s* 6*d* 1862

1698 MASKELYNE'S Astronomical Observations made at the island of Barbados, at Willoughby Fort, and at the Observatory on Constitution Hill, sm. 4to. *with the Observations made at St. Helena*, 6*s* 1765

1699 MASSACHUSETTS-BAY. Charter granted by William and Mary to the Inhabitants of the Province of Massachusetts-Bay, in New-England, *Boston, N. E., by B. Green*, 1726, folio—Acts and Laws of the Province of the Massachusetts-Bay in New England, *Boston*, 1726—in one vol. folio, £2. 10*s* *Boston, New England*, 1726

1700 MASSACHUSETTS HISTORICAL SOCIETY'S Collections: the Aspinwall Papers, Vol. I, being Vol. IX of Series IV, 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* *Boston*, 1871

Contains copies of a number of warrants for reprieving, petitions to the Governors, declarations, correspondence between eminent men, with explanatory notes.

1701 MASSACHUSETTS Historical Society's Proceedings for 1869-70, 8vo. *portraits of celebrated men, with Memoirs, cloth*, 12*s* *Boston, U. S.*, 1871

1702 MASSACHUSETTS, Patriotic Proceedings of the Legislature of, during their session, Jan. to March 1809, 8vo. *bds.* 10*s* *Boston*, 1809

1703 MATHER'S ECCLESIASTICAL HISTORY of New-England, 1620-98, folio, *with the original map, calf, from the libraries of William and Samuel Wilberforce, a good copy*, £7. 10*s* 1702

A copy interesting on account of its former owners.

1704 MEARES (J.) Voyages in 1788-89 from China to the North-West Coast of America, with observations on the probable existence of a North-West Passage, roy. 4to. *portrait, maps of the Californian coast, and plates, bds.* 25*s* 1790

1705 MELENDEZ, Tesoros Verdaderos de las Yndias en la Historia dela Gran Provincia de San Juan Bavtista del PERU, 3 vols. folio, *with portrait, view and plan, vellum, very rare*, £12. *Roma*, 1681-82

The first volume is important for the general history of Peru in the sixteenth century; the third contains many valuable particulars concerning the Indian tribes and their customs. The second volume is full of saints and devils.

Digitized by Google

1706 MÉMOIRES des Commissaires du Roi et de ceux de sa Majesté Britannique sur les possessions et les droits respectifs des deux couronnes en Amérique, 4 vols. 4to. *maps, fine copy in old French calf gilt*, £2. 10*s* *Paris*, 1755-57

One of the maps represents the entire of North America; the other, Nova Scotia and the neighbouring states as far southwards as Virginia. It is an interesting collection, the English documents, with translations, being given as well as the French ones, and the reports and commentaries. There is a continual examination and discussion of the early maps and geographers, and also of books of travels in North America.

1707 MEMOIRS of the American Academy, Vol. IV, 4to. *plates and geological map, bds.* 10*s* (*Boston, U. S.*, 1817 ?)

Contents.—Life and Writings of Count Rumford;—Schubert's Investigation of Kepler's Problem;—Bowditch on a Mistake in the Solar Tables;—On the Oblateness of the Earth;—On the Elements of the Orbit of a Comet; Peck's Observations on the Sea Serpent; Farrar's Account of an Electrical Phenomenon;—Outlines of the Geology of Boston;—On the Pronunciation of Greek, &c.

1708 MERCURIO PERUANO de Historia, Literatura, y Noticias publicas que da a luz la Sociedad Academica de Amantes de Lima, A PERFECT SET, 12 vols. small 4to. *calf*, £15. *Lima*, 1791-5

1709 ——— another copy, without Vol V, 11 vols. sm. 4to. *vellum*, £7. 10*s* 1791-5

1710 ——— the same, Vols. I, VII, VIII, X, XI,XII, 6 vols. small 4to. *vellum*, £2. 10*s* 1791-95

1711 MERCATOR'S Minor Atlas. Historia Mundi: or Mercator's Atlas, containing his Cosmographicall Description of the Fabricke and Figure of the World, lately rectified by the studious industry of Judocus Hondy, Englished by W. S. stout folio, 181 *maps beautifully engraved, including* 13 *which relate to America and the West Indies, old calf*, £12. 12*s* 1635

This has the rare map of Virginia and New England, engraved by Ralph Hall in 1636, which is very seldom seen in the Book. All the copies were issued with simply a duplicate of the *New Spain* map impressed opposite the text to Virginia, this being mentioned in the Errata with a statement that a correct map of New England was then being prepared in America, which would be published on its arrival in England. It is inserted at the beginning, and gives a special value to any copy of the English translation in which it occurs, as in the above. I know of no other than the above in which it is to be found. Dr. Bliss' contained a map of New England, but not the right one, having been inserted from Smith's Virginia. The translator's name was Wye Saltonstall. That of the map-maker seems to be omitted in all the books of reference where one might expect to find it.

1712 MESSAGE of the President of the United States to Congress, relative to France and Great Britain, delivered 5 December 1793, with the Papers therein referred to, 8vo. *calf*, 18*s* *Philadelphia*, 1795

1713 MEXICAN GEOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. Boletin del Instituto Nacional de Geografia y Estadistica de la Republica Mexicana, a complete set from the commencement in 1830 to 1863, Vols. I—X, 10 vols. bound in 8, the first two square 8vo. the rest impl. 8vo. *many plates, maps, diagrams, etc. hf. bound*, AN EXTREMELY RARE AND VALUABLE SET, £15. 15*s* *Mexico*, 1830-63

1714 MIDDLETON (Capt. Christopher) Vindication of his conduct on board the Furnace for discovering the North-west Passage in answer to the aspersions of Arthur Dobbs, 8vo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1743

1715 MIERS' Travels in Chile and La Plata, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, hf. bd.* 9*s* 1826

A celebrated standard work; but written with a strong feeling of prejudice against the Chilenes.

1716 MILLER. Memoirs of General Miller in the service of the Republic of PERU, second edition, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, hf. calf*, 15*s* 1829

Digitized by Google

1717 MILTON (Viscount) and Cheadle (W. B.) The North West Passage by Land; narrative of an expedition from the Atlantic to the Pacific to explore a route across the continent to British Columbia, 8vo. *map in cover and plates*, (pub. 21*s*) *cloth*, 7*s* 1865

1718 MINUTES of the CONSPIRACY against the Liberties of America, *reprinted*, with Introduction, *from the rare original of London*, 1786, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *hf. morocco, gilt top, uncut*, 22*s* *Philadelphia*, 1865

1719 MISSIONARY Voyage to the Southern Pacific Ocean, 1796-98, 4to. *calf*, 5*s* 1799

1720 MITCHELL'S Large Map of America, (6 ft. by 4 ft.) *mounted on canvas*, 7*s* 6*d* *London*, 1755

1721 MOCQUET (J.) Travels and Voyages into Africa, Asia, and America, the East and West Indies, &c. translated by N. Pullen, 12mo. *curious woodcut illustrations, calf gilt*, 20*s* 1696

1722 MOLINA, Bosquejo de la Republica de Costa Rica, con apuntamientos para su historia, 8vo. *maps and plates, cloth*, 5*s* *Nueva York*, 1851

1723 MOLINA (G. A.) Storia Naturale del CHILI, roy. 4to. *portrait and map, hf. calf*, 16*s* *Bologna*, 1801

1724 MOLL (Herman) View of the Coasts, Countries, and Islands within the limits of the South Sea Company, sm. 8vo. *map, old calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1711

1725 MONTE VIDEO. Narrative of the Operations of a British force under Sir Samuel Auchmuty in the reduction of Monte Video, 1807, 4to. *plan, bds.* 8*s* 6*d* 1807

1726 MOURT (G.) [George Morton] Journal of the Pilgrims at Plymouth in New England, 1620, reprinted from the original volume, with historical illustrations by G. B. Cheever, sm. 8vo. *cloth gilt*, 10*s* *New York*, 1848

1727 ——— the same, *hf. vellum gilt*, 12*s* 1848

1728 MÜLLER, Voyages from Asia to America, for completing the Discoveries of the N.W. Coast of America, with a Summary of the Voyages of the Russians in search of a N.E. Passage, 4to. *maps, hf. calf*, 21*s* 1761

1729 MULLER, Voyages et découvertes des Russes le long des côtes de la mer glaciale et sur l'Océan oriental vers l'Amérique et vers le Japon, 2 vols. 12mo. *calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Amst.* 1766

1730 MURATORI, Relation of the Missions of Paraguay, now done into English, 12mo. *calf*, 6*s* 6*d* 1759

1731 MURRAY (H.) Historical Account of Discoveries and Travels in North America, including the United-States, Canada, the Shores of the Polar Sea, and the Voyages in search of the North-West Passage, 2 vols. 8vo. *large folding map, hf. calf*, 12*s* 1829

1731* N. N. America, or an exact description of the West Indies, more especially of those provinces which are under the dominion of the King of Spain, 12mo. *map, calf gilt*, RARE, £1. 16*s* 1655

1732 NAPOLEON III. Canal of Nicaragua, or a project to connect the Atlantic and Pacific by a Canal, by N. L. B. 8vo. 10*s* *Privately printed*, 1846
Written while he was in Ham, and printed soon after his arrival in England.

1733 NARBROUGH (Sir J.) Account of several late Voyages and Discoveries: Sir John Narbrough's Voyage to the South Sea, Capt. J. Tasman's Discoveries on the Coast of Terra Incognita, Capt. J. Wood's Attempt to discover a North-East Passage, etc. 8vo. *maps and plates, calf*, 15*s* 1711

1734 NARRATIVE of the Campaigns of the British Army at Washington and New Orleans, under Generals Ross, Parkenham and Lambert in 1814 and 1815; with some Account of the Countries visited; by an Officer in the Expedition, 8vo. *bds.* 5*s* 1821

Digitized by Google

1735 NARRATIVE of the Proceedings of the Expedition under General Craufurd at Monte-Video, and Account of the Operations against Buenos Ayres, 8vo. *map, hf. morocco gilt*, 6*s* 1808

1736 NASH, Lecture on the Aztec Children, the original MS. with all the illustrative Drawings, etc. from American monuments, 6*s* 6*d* 1854

1736* ——— View of LIMA, a photograph *mounted on canvas, and forming a Panorama, 7 feet by* 10 *inches*, 5*s* *cir.* 1870

1737 NAVARRETE, Coleccion de los VIAJES y Descubrimientos que hicieron los Espanoles desde fines del Siglo XV, con documentos sobre la historia de su Marina y de sus establecimientos en Indias, 5 vols. sm. 4to. *original edition of each volume, maps and portraits, sewed*, £2. 10*s* *Madrid*, 1825-37

1738 NEAL'S (Dan.) History of NEW ENGLAND, containing an account of its affairs to the Year 1700, with the present State of New England, and an Appendix, containing their present Charter, etc. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *First Edition, large map, calf*, £2. 1720

1739 NEGRIS' Modern Greek Grammar, with Appendix of prose and verse specimens, 12mo. *cloth*, 5*s* *Boston*, (*U.S.*) 1828

1740 NEW ENGLAND HISTORICAL and GENEALOGICAL REGISTER, COMPLETE, from its commencement in Jan. 1847 to the end of 1873, being Nos. 1-108, or Vols. I-XXVII, 8vo. *with above* 130 *fine portraits of the first settlers, with facsimile signatures and numerous pedigrees, clean in parts, very rare*, £15. *Boston*, 1847-73

1741 ——— the same, Vols. I-XI, 11 vols. 8vo. *with about* 60 *portraits, cloth gilt*, £6. 15*s* 1847-57

1742 ——— the same, Vols. I-X, 10 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, £6. 10*s* 1847-56

1743 NEW ORLEANS. Actes du Conseil Legislatif du Territoire d'Orleans, 1804 et 1805, 12mo. *fine copy in pigskin, uncut, gilt edges, very rare*, £2. 2*s* *a la Nouvelle-Orléans, de l'Imprimerie du Moniteur, chez J. B. Fontaine*, 1805

An early Specimen of Printing in New Orleans. The Duke of Sussex's copy, with his Autograph, "*Augustus Frederick.* This book found by me in the House of Mr. Bienvenu, on the left bank of the Mississippi, 9 miles from New Orleans, 5th of January, 1815."

1744 NIEUHOFS (J.) Zee- en- Lant-Reize door de West en Oost Indien beneffens BRASILIAENSE Reize en Beschrijving van Neerlants Brasil en Reize door Gewesten van Oost-Indien en een Verhael der Bataviæ, 2 parts in 1 vol. folio, LARGE PAPER, *frontispiece, portrait, and* 3 *maps, a number of plates of the Inhabitants, Views, etc. and many vignettes, hf. bd.* 36*s* *Amsterdam*, 1682

1745 NILES' Weekly Register: containing Political, Geographical and Scientific Information, from the commencement in Sept. 1811 to Sept. 1834, being Vols. I-XLVI (or Fourth Series, Vol X) without XXXIV, XXXVIII-IX, and XLV; with General Index to First Series—together 43 vols. roy. 8vo. *thirty-eight vols. calf, the rest sd. binding broken*, £2. 10*s* *Baltimore*, 1811-34

1746 NODAL (Barth. Garcia, y Gonzalo de) Relacion del Viage al descubrimiento del Estrecho nuevo de S. Vincente, etc. con Derrotas de la America Occidental por Echavelar, 2 vols. in 1, sq. 8vo. *with the* MAP, *vellum, scarce*, 36*s* *Cadiz* (1766)

The Strait of San Vincente had been traversed by Le Maire shortly before the brothers Nodal, and his name has remained to designate it. But the Spanish map has a special value of its own, and contains more detail than that of Le Maire.

1747 NORMAN (B. B. M.) Rambles in Yucatan, or Notes of Travels through the Peninsula, including a Visit to the remarkable Ruins of Chi-Chen, Kaba,

Digitized by Google

Zayi; and Uxmal, 8vo. *frontispiece, maps and numerous curious plates of the relics of aboriginal art, cloth*, 10*s* *New York*, 1843

Including a valuable ethnological disquisition, and a vocabulary of the Maya tongue with a sketch of the Grammar. This work will serve as a companion or complementary volume to those of Stephens.

1748 NORTON (John, *teacher at the Church at Ipswich in New England*) the Orthodox Evangelist, sm. 4to. *old calf*, RARE, 20*s* 1657

Nova Scotia.

1749 CONDUITE des François par rapport a la Nouvelle Ecosse, 12mo. *calf*, 16*s* *Lond.* 1775

——*see* MÉMOIRES.

1750 PRESENT State of Nova Scotia, with a brief Account of Canada, 8vo. *map, calf gilt*, 10*s* 6*d* *Edinburgh*, 1787

1751 TRIALS of George Fr. Boutelier and John Boutelier for the Murder of Frederick Eminaud before a special Court held at Lunenburg in Nova Scotia, 4 May, 1791, 8vo. *sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Halifax*, (*N. S.*) 1791

1752 NOVA SCOTIAN INSTITUTE of Natural Science Proceedings and Transactions, Vol. III, parts 1 and 2, being from 1870 to '72, 2 parts, 8vo. (pub. 10*s*) *bds.* 7*s* 6*d* *Halifax, &c.* 1870-72

1753 NUÑEZ DE LE PEÑA (Don Juan) Conquista y Antiguedades de las Islas de la Gran Canaria, thick 8vo. *title mounted, vellum*, £1. 10*s* *Madrid*, 1676

1754 **(Official MS. Memoranda of the Office of the Lords Commissioners for Trade and Plantations.)** Abstract of the Commissions and Instructions formerly and at this time given to the Governors of His Majesty's Plantations in America, with references to the books and papers, shewing the alterations that have been made therein; as also Observations on the most remarkable occurrences in each Government, especially before the establishment of this Office in 1696, roy. folio, 61 *neatly written pages, containing a very large body of notes and observations of extreme interest, for the History of New England, Virginia, and the older states of the present Union, bound in the official rough calf*, £20. 1740

This valuable volume contains the most authentic Chronicle of Anglo-American affairs that can anywhere be met with. The secret instructions and memoranda for the guidance of colonial agents, at which the historian could only guess, are set down here with the most perfect candour, not for the edification of the people, but for the information of ministers who never imagined that such a private record could escape from its official prison.

1754* LISTS of Imports and Exports to and from America and West Indian Colonies during the years 1749 and 1750, roy. folio, MS. *in bds.* 10*s* 1750

This yields some curious information as to the nature of the trade between Great Britain and her Colonies.

1755 ONA (Pedro de, *natural de los Infantes de Engol en Chile*) ARAUCO DOMADO, (*poema epico*) stout 12mo. *good copy in limp vellum, from the Bathurst library*, VERY RARE, £4. *Madrid, Juan de la Cuesta*, 1605

This is a poem respectably dull, when compared with Ercilla, but nevertheless creditable to the first native poet of Chile. Its historical value is however greater than its literary merit; and the student must refer to the stanzas of the Aranco Domado (fortunately unembellished by a brilliant imagination) for many details of the conquest and settlement of Chile that are not to be found in Ovalle or elsewhere.

1756 ORDENANZAS REALES para la Casa de la Contratacion de Sevilla y para otras cosas de las Indias y de la Navegacion y contratacion dellas, sm. folio, *hf. morocco, uncut*, VERY RARE, £3. 3*s* *Valladolid*, 1604

A reprint of the first edition of 1554, with the additional decrees issued by Philip II, down to 1583. This royal code by which the Spanish West-India House was established and regulated, is of considerable importance to any one who would comprehend the relations between the parent country and the colonies, and gain a true understanding of many obscure passages in the History of the New World.

Digitized by Google

1757 ORTELII THEATRUM ORBIS Terrarum, opus nunc TERTIO ab ipso recognitum, multis locis castigatum et novis tabulis auctum, stout folio, 112 *coloured maps, old vellum,* £5. *ib.* 1584

1758 ——— alia editio, denuo ab auctore recognitum acc. Parergon et Nomenclator Ptolemaicus, large folio, *above* 125 *coloured plates, old vellum,* £4. 10*s* *ib.* 1592

"Ouvrage qui tiendra toujours une place distinguée dans l'histoire de la géographie parce que c'est le premier recueil de cartes geographiques qui ait quelque mérite."—*Brunet.*

1759 OVALLE, Historica relacion del Reyno de CHILE, sm. folio, *small map, and* 33 (*out of* 35) *plates and* 18 *woodcuts, Spanish calf,* £3. 10*s* *Roma,* 1646

1760 ——— the same, *a fine and* PERFECT COPY, *with the large original map,* 21 *portraits,* 14 *other plates, and* 18 *woodcuts, red morocco extra, by Bedford,* £16. 16*s* *Roma,* 1646

EXTREMELY RARE, especially when in the above state. Brunet speaks of 23 portraits, but mentions nothing of the other 14 plates, although he does the 18 woodcuts. COLLATION: Title, Prologo, Advertencia, and Protesta, 4 leaves; text, pp. 1-456, including Index.

The plates in the above volume are curious. One at p. 58 represents a miraculous tree like the Saviour crucified, growing in the Valley of Limache, in Chili; another the sudden appearance of the Virgin, at a battle between the Indians and the Spaniards; others, the various games, costumes, etc. of the Indians, with the manner of transferring their houses from one place to another. "Ouvrage recherché, mais difficile à trouver."—*Brunet.*

1761 OVIEDO Y VALDES (G. F. de) Historia general y natural de las Indias, islas y tierra firme del Mar Ocean, publ. por la Real Academia de la historia, cotejada con el codice orig., enriquec. con las enmiendas y adiciones del autor, é ilustr. con la vida y el juicio de la obras del mismo por D. J. A. de los Rios, 4 vols. small folio, £6. 16*s* 6*d* *Madrid,* 1851-55

1762 OVIEDO Y VALDES, Histoire naturelle et générale des Indes, Isles, et Terre Ferme de la grand Mer Oceane, traduicte de Castillan en François (par Jean Poleur) folio, *limp vellum, uncut,* £10. 10*s* *Paris, Michel de Vascosan,* 1556

The rarity of this volume is shewn by its omission from the lists of Rich and Ternaux, especially the latter. Even among the *Nuggets* it does not appear, nor in the many recent catalogues of Americana. The translator's name is absent from French literary history. His work comprises the first ten book of Oviedo's History, of which only twenty had as yet been published in the original Spanish.

1763 PAGE (F. J., *U.S.N.*) La Plata, the Argentine Confederation and Paraguay, Narrative of U.S. Expedition in 1853-56, *new edition,* containing further explorations in 1859-60, thick 8vo. *map and woodcuts, cloth,* 25*s* *New York,* 1873

1764 PALFREY (J. Gorham) History of New England during the Stuart Dynasty, 3 vols. 8vo. *facsimiles and maps, cloth,* £3. 5*s* *Boston,* 1858

1765 PAPELES VARIOS, sm. 4to. *a collection, so lettered on the back, of Periodicals, News Letters, etc. all printed at Lima:* El Consolador, Nos. 1 and 2; El Hijo de su Madre, Nos. 2 to 6, 8, 9, 11 and 12; Los Coscorrones de Pluma, Nos. 3 to 7; Suplemento al Telegrafo, No. 332; La Vicolor, No. 1; Diario de Lima, No. 6; La Cotorrita, Nos. 1 and 2; La Patria en Duelo, Nos. 1 to 5; El Azote de Vitalicios, Tiranos, y Malvados, No. 1; Voz del Pueblo, Nos. 1 to 4; El Centinela de la Libertad, Nos. 1 to 14; El Montenero, Nos. 1 to 14; El hijo del Montenero, Nos. 1 to 11; La Madre del Montenero, Nos. 1 to 5; El Conquistador Ridiculo, Nos. 1 to 3; Para Muchachos, Nos. 1 and 2; El Periodiquito, Nos. 1 to 11; El Busca-Pique, Nos. 1, 2, 3 and 5; El

Digitized by Google

Triunfo de la Patria, No. 1; El Rebesique, Nos. 1 to 9; El Instructor Peruano, Nos. 1 to 5; El Miercoles de Cienza, Nos. 1 to 4—in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, £5. *Lima*, 1827-43

A very scarce Collection of News Letters, many of which were suppressed, and the above volume contains nearly all that were published. They are chiefly political and satirical—often jocosely written in a sort of Peruvian Spanish slang.

1766 **Paraguay**. APONTAMENTOS Biographicos para a historia das campanhas do Uruguay e Paraguay, desde 1864, roy. 4to. *numerous portraits, half morocco, 7s 6d* *Rio de Janeiro*, 1866

—*see* ante **Brazil**, and JOURDAN.

1767 PARRY'S Journal of a Voyage for the Discovery of a North-West Passage to the Pacific, 1819-20, 4to. *maps and plates, bds. 7s 6d* 1821

1768 PAZ SOLDAN (M.) Geografia del Peru, obra postuma, aumentada por M. F. Paz Soldan, Tomo I (*all published*), impl. 8vo. *portrait, cloth*, 14*s* *Paris*, 1862

1769 PAZ SOLDAN, Atlas geografico del Peru, impl. folio, 72 *fine large maps and views, bd.* £5. *Paris*, 1865

This volume—the best of its kind—is a triumph of typography and artistic work, an ample testimony to the scientific attainments of its author, and a noble monument of the literature of Peru.

1769* PÉGOT-OGIER, the Fortunate Isles; or the Archipelago of the Canaries, translated by Locock, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 14*s* 1871

1770 **Periodicals (American)**. The Occident, 2 nos.; The African Repository, 4 nos.; The Baptist Missionary Magazine; The Magazine of Horticulture; United States Catholic Magazine, 1 no. each; etc.; in one thick vol. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 4*s* *v. y.*

1771 **Peru**. Bases de la Constitucion politica de la Republica Romana, 16mo. 7*s* 6*d* *Lima*, 1822

1772 R. (J. G.) la Cuestion Talambo ante la America, sm. 4to. *hf. calf*, 5*s* *Lima*, 1864

Concerning the Spanish seizure of the Guano Islands and the rights of Peru, with an appendix of documents.

1773 PETERMANN'S GEOGRAPHISCHE MITTHEILUNGEN, Mittheilungen aus Justus Perthes' Geographischer Anstalt über wichtige neue Erforschungen auf dem Gesammtgebiete der Geographie, 1855-67, 13 vols.—Ergänzungshefte, nos. 1-24 bound in 2 vols.—together 15 vols. 4to. *numerous coloured maps and plates, fourteen in hf. morocco, one in parts*, £10. *Gotha*, 1855-68

The earlier parts, and, indeed, some of the later, are very difficult to procure. The above set wants nos. 5 and 6 in Vol. I, which will be obtained if possible.

1774 PHILADELPHIA. PUBLICATIONS OF THE ACADEMY OF NATURAL SCIENCES:

SEVEN Volumes of the New Series of the JOURNAL (Quarto) have been issued - 1847 to 1870. The price per volume of four parts is 10.00 dols. or 3.00 dols. per part, to subscribers; and to others, 12.50 dols. per volume, or 3.75 dols. per part. Vol. 7 contains "The Extinct Mammalian Fauna of Dakota and Nebraska, with a Synopsis of the Mammalian Remains of North America," *illustrated with thirty plates*, by JOSEIPH LEIDY, MD., LL.D.

THE FIRST SERIES of the Journal, 1817 to 1842, in eight volumes 8vo. may be obtained at 40.00 dols. to members, and to the public 48.00 dols.

THE FIRST SERIES of the Proceedings of the Society, published in octavo. 1841 to 1856, of which eight volumes were completed Dec. 31, 1856, may be obtained at 24.00 to members, and to the public 30.00 dols.

THE SECOND SERIES of the Proceedings, commencing Jan. 1, 1857 (of which fourteen volumes were completed Dec. 31, 1870), may be ob-

Digitized by Google

Philadelphia Academy—*continued.*

tained at 42.00 dols. to members, or 3.00 dols. per volume separately; and to the public, 3.75 dols. per volume

THE THIRD SERIES of the Proceedings, Illustrated, commencing January 1st, 1871, is published at 5.00 dols. per annum, payable in advance, to members; and to the public, 6.25 dols.

AMERICAN JOURNAL of Conchology, 1865-71, seven vols. 8vo. *containing 2500 plates, illustrated by one hundred and fifty plates, many of them coloured, besides about a thousand wood engravings*, (pub. at 70.00 dols.) Price reduced to 42.00 dols. the set. Separate volumes 10.00 dols. each.

BOOKS FOR SALE.—The Academy have the following works for sale at the prices affixed:

DESCRIPTION OF SHELLS of North America, *with 68 coloured plates*, by Thomas Say, 1830-34, 10.50 dols.

1775 PHILADELPHIA. Address to the Inhabitants by those Freemen of Philadelphia now confined in the Mason's Lodge by virtue of a general warrant of the Vicepresident of Pennsylvania, *Dublin*, 1777—Sermons preached to the Quakers by William Savery and George Dillwyn, *London*, 1797; and other Tracts, in 1 vol. 8vo. *7s* 1777-97

1776 PIDGEON (William) Traditions of De-coo-dah and Antiquarian Researches concerning the remains of the mound-builders; traditions of the Elk nation, and evidences of an ancient population more numerous than the present aborigines, 8vo. 70 *engravings, cloth gilt, 9s* *New York*, 1853

1777 PIEDRAHITA, Historia general de las Conquistas del Nuevo Reyno de Granada, folio, *engraved titles, with numerous woodcuts of Caciques, Spanish chiefs, and pictures of battles, without printed title, hf. calf, £4.* *Amberes (? Madrid)*, 1688)

1778 ——— the same, *perfect with both titles, a fine copy in vellum, £5.* *Amberes* (1688)

Although the head lines throughout bear the title of *Parte Primera*, yet no more was ever published of this important work, the standard history of the early times of New Granada. It brings the narrative down to 1562, and begins with an account of the natives and their customs, laws, and kingdoms for many years previous to the conquest.

1779 PIM (Bedford) and SEEMANN (Berthold) Dottings on the Roadside in Panama, Nicaragua, and Mosquito, 8vo. *maps and plates*, (pub. at 18*s*) *cloth*, 12*s* 1869

1780 PINKERTON'S Collection of Voyages and Travels in all parts of the World, with Supplement, 17 vols. 4to. *map and upwards of 200 plates, russia, fine copy, £6. 6s* 1808-1814

1781 PIZARRO Y ORELLANA (Fernando) VARONES ILUSTRES DEL NUEVO MUNDO, Descubridores, Conquistadores, y Pacificadores del Imperio de las Indias Occidentales: sus vidas, virtud, valor, hazañas, y claros blasones, folio, *bound, £2. 2s* *Madrid*, 1639

1782 PORCACCHI, l'Isole piu famose del Mondo, intagliate da Girolamo Porro, sm. folio, *engraved title and numerous maps which serve as a Universal Atlas, vellum*, 21*s* *Venetia*, 1590

1782* ——— the same, *fine copy in vellum, arms on sides, 24s* *Padova*, 1620

1783 PORTEUS, Letters to the Governors and Planters in the West India Islands, 8vo. *hf. morocco, 4s 6d* 1808

The bishop recommends instruction in Christianity as a means of preventing decrease in the slave population now no longer recruitable from Africa.

1784 POUCEL, Essai d'une Monographie du Rio de la Plata; Rapport sur le Registro Estadistico, 8vo. *maps, sd. 2s 6d* *Marseille*, 1868

Digitized by Google

1785 POYER's History of the Barbados, from its Discovery in 1605 to 1801, 4to. *bds.* 5*s* 1808

1786 PREVOST (Ant. F.) HISTOIRE GÉNÉRALE DES VOYAGES, ou nouvelle collection de toutes les Relations de Voyages qui ont été publiés jusqu'à present, par l'Abbé Prévost, 19 vols. 4to. *portraits, map, and numerous plates, French calf gilt, marbled edges,* £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Paris, Didot,* 1746-70

1787 PROUD (Rob.) History of Pennsylvania from the settlement till after 1742, with an introduction respecting the Life of W. Penn, and the rise of the neighbouring colonies, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait of Penn, and map, calf, scarce,* 36*s* *Philadelphia,* 1797-98

1788 PTOLEMAEI Geographia Universalis Vetus et Nova, complectens Ptolemæi enarrationem, cum Appendice Seb. Munsteri, etc. sm. folio, 48 *large woodcut maps, leaves of paper inserted, covered with ancient writing, calf neat,* £5. *Basil. Henricus Petrus,* 1542

The parent edition of a new series of Ptolemies. Sebastian Münster, the famous cosmographer, edited it, (first in 1540, of which the above is a re-issue with a new date) re-designing the maps, according to the lights of fresh discovery, and thenceforward each new edition has followed or improved upon his work. In the first Map—*Typus Universalis*—the continent of America is divided into three parts: Francisca (*Canada*); Terra Florida, Temistitan (*i.e.* Mexico) which is broken off from Florida by the circumference line of the circle, and consequently appears on the extreme right in the Asiatic half of the globe; and America seu insula Brasilii (*South America*). Maps 2-28 contain the series of Ptolemy's ancient maps, as designed by Münster. Then follow the twenty maps of the modern world, of which the seventeenth contains the Novus Orbis, that is, North and South America, which is on the whole very correct for the time and place of production, extending from Labrador to Tierra del Fuego. The only feature in it, which is decidedly wrong or imaginary, is the delineation of the western and northern coasts of North America, in which of course no correctness could be expected.

1789 PURCHAS, HIS PILGRIMES, containing Voyages and Peregrinations, thorow the remoter parts of the knowne world, enquiring also of Languages and Religions; description of the Circumnavigation of the Globe; Navigations and Voyages of Englishmen, etc. 5 vols. folio, *many maps and curious woodcuts, old calf binding, with all faults,* £22. 1625-26

1790 ——— another copy, 5 vols. QUITE PERFECT WITH THE ORIGINAL FRONTISPIECE, *red morocco, by Bedford,* £84. 1625-26

1791 ——— the same, 5 vols. folio, VERY FINE AND VERY TALL COPY, (13 $\frac{3}{16}$ by 8$\frac{3}{4}$ inches), *in old russia, backs cracked,* £100. 1625-26

1792 ——— another copy, 5 vols. folio, *fine copy in old calf,* £100. 1625-26

The LAST is the ONLY known copy (besides Mr. Grenville's) which contains the right map of the world on page 65 of Volume I, all the other copies exhibiting instead a duplicate of the inferior world-map on page 115 of the same volume.

1793 QUEBEC ALMANAC for 1817 and 1832; Almanach de Quebec pour 1846—together 3 vols. 12mo. and 16mo. *sewed, rare,* 25*s* *Quebec,* 1817-46

1794 QUEBEC LITERARY AND HISTORICAL SOCIETY. Transactions of the above, 1824-29, being Vol. I, 8vo. *numerous large plates of Natural History, bds. rare,* 20*s* *Quebec,* 1829

1795 RALEGH und KEYMIS, Warachtige ende grondige Beschryvinghe van het groot en gout-rijck Coningrijck van Guiana, gelegen zijnde in America, by Noorden de groote Rivier Orelliana, 2 parts, in 1 vol. obl. 4to. *titles having frontispieces, bd.s* 20*s* *Amst. Michael Colijn,* 1617

1796 RAMUSIO, Navigationi et Viaggi, 3 vols. folio, *old calf,* £3. 16*s* *Venet.* 1554-74-56

1797 ——— the same, 3 vols. folio, *maps, old calf neat,* £5. *ib. id.* 1588-1606

A very good copy of this excellent collection of Travels to all parts of the world.

Digitized by Google

1798 RAMUSIO, NAVIGATIONI ET VIAGGI, 3 vols. folio, *maps, fine copy in citron morocco, gilt edges, by Derome*, £21.
Venetia, Giunti, 1613-1583-1606
This edition contains the Viaggio di M. Cesare de Fedrici.

1799 RANDOLPH, Interesting State Papers from President Washington, M. Fauchet and M. Adel, Ambassadors from the French Convention to the United States; likewise Conferences with G. Hammond, H.B.M. Plenipotentiary, 8vo. *hf. bd. uncut*, 12*s* 1796

1800 RAY'S Collection of Travels, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1693

1801 REALES ORDENANZAS para la Direccion y Regimen del importante Cuerpo de la Mineria de Nueva-España, folio, *red morocco, Royal copy*, 20*s* *Madrid*, 1788

1802 RECUEIL d'Arrests et autres pieces pour l'etablissement de la Compagnie d'Occident; Relation de la Baie de Hudson; et Navigations de Frobisher, 12mo. *old calf gilt*, 5*s* *Amst.* 1720

REMEMBRANCER—*see* Almon.

1804 RENGGER ET LONGCHAMP, Essai sur la Révolution du Paraguay et le gouvernement dictatorial du Docteur Francia, 8vo. *map and plate, hf. calf*, 3*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1827

1805 REPERTORIO AMERICANO, 4 vols. 8vo. *ports. bds.* 20*s*; or, *hf. morocco*, 25*s* *Londres*, 1826-7
A Spanish historical work, containing interesting articles on the History, Language and Antiquities of the New World.

1806 REVIEW of the CONSTITUTION and Government of PENNSYLVANIA, so far as regards the Points of Controversy which have arisen between the Governors, 8vo. *calf*, £3. 3*s* 1759

1807 RIVERO (M. E. DE) Y TSCHUDI (J. D.) ANTIGUEDADES PERUANAS, 4to. *woodcuts, with obl. royal folio Atlas, containing* 58 *plates of ancient Mummies, Pottery, Vases and other Antiquities, bds.* £2. 12*s* *Viena*, 1851

1808 ——— Peruvian Antiquities, translated from the Spanish by Hawks, 8vo. *woodcuts and music, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *New York*, 1853

1809 Roberts (G.) Four Years Voyages to the Canaries, Cape de Verde, and Barbados, 8vo. *map and plates, calf*, 15*s* 1726

1810 ROBSON (Joseph) Account of Six Years Residence in Hudson's Bay, 1733-36 and 1744-47, 8vo. *map. calf*, 10*s* 1752

1811 ROCHA PITTA, Historia da America Portugueza desde 1500 até 1524, folio, *calf*, RARE, £3. 3*s* *Lisboa*, 1730
This valuable work is little known, but comprises the history of a period of great interest to the American collection.

1812 ROCHEFOUCAULD-Liancourt's Travels through the United States, the Country of the Iroquois and Upper Canada, A.D. 1795-97, 2 vols. 4to. *folding maps, half calf*, 12*s* 1799

1813 (ROCHEFOUCALT LIANCOURT) On the Prisons of Philadelphia, by an European, 8vo. *hf. bd. rare*, 7*s* 6*d* *Philadelphia*, 1796

1814 ROGERS (*Major Robert*) Journals, containing an account of the excursions he made under the Generals who commanded upon the continent of North America, during the late War, 8vo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d*
For the Author, 1765

1815 ——— Account of North America, the British Colonies the interior or westerly parts, the several nations of Indians, their customs, etc. 8vo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1765

1816 ROGERS (Capt. W.) Cruising Voyage Round the World, 1708-11, with an account of Alexander Selkirk, 8vo. first edition, *maps, old calf*, 12*s* 1712

Digitized by Google

1817 ROSS (Sir J.) First and Second Voyages of Discovery to the Arctic Regions, with Appendix to the Second, 3 vols. *large type, numerous plates, some coloured, hf. bd. not uniform*, £2. 16*s* 1819-35

1818 ——— First Voyage, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, half russia*, 9*s* 1819

1819 ——— Second Voyage, with Appendix, 2 vols. 4to. *plates, cloth*, 15*s* 1835

1820 RUTHERFORD (Samuel) Due Right of Presbyteries, or a peaceable plea for the Government of the Church of Scotland: The Way of the Church of Christ in New England measured by the golden reed of the Sanctuary sm. 4to. *old calf*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* 1644

This is a very rare volume, addressed to the Church of New England for the purpose of justifying and setting forward the claims of Presbytery as followed in Scotland. I cannot trace the sale of more than one other copy than the above.

1821 **Russian Voyage.** DESCRIPTION of the Voyage round the World made by order of the Emperor Alexander I. during the years 1803-6, (in Russian) 2 vols. 4to. *russia, rare*, 25*s* *St. Petersburg*, 1809-10

This voyage round the world was the first undertaken by Russians.

1822 SABIN'S REPRINTS OF RARE TRACTS ON THE AMERICAN INDIANS, viz.: Byfield's Account of the late Revolution in New England, 1689—Hawk's Relation of Maryland, *map*, 1635—Whitfield's Farther Discovery of the Present State of the Indians of New England, 1651—Certain Inducements to Well Minded People, 1643—Whitfield's Progress and Further Progress of the Gospel among the Inhians of New England, 1552-59—New England's First Fruits, 1643—Further Queries upon the Present State of New English Affairs, 1689-90—Day-Breaking, if not the Sun-Rising of the Gospel among the Indians of New England, 1648—Clear Sunshine of the Gospel on the Indians of New England, 1648—Order Book of Capt L. Bleeker, 1779; together 11 pieces, *only* 200 *copies of each printed*, £3. 3*s* *New York*, 1865

1823 ——— the same: Byfield's Late Revolution; Whitfield's Present State of the Indians; New England's First Fruits; Further Queries; Day-Breaking if not Sun-Rising; Clear Sunshine of the Gospel; 6 parts, 4to. LARGE PAPER, *sd. only* 50 *copies printed*, £2. 2*s* *New York*, 1865

1824 SCHMIDTMEYER, Travels into Chile over the Andes, 1820-21, with Sketches of the Mines and Metallurgy, 4to. 30 *plates, many of them coloured, bd.* 12*s* 1824

1825 SCHOOLCRAFT (H. R.) ARCHIVES of ABORIGINAL KNOWLEDGE, containing all the original Papers, laid before Congress respecting the History, Antiquities, Language, Ethnology, Pictography, Rites, Superstitions, and Mythology of the INDIAN TRIBES of the UNITED STATES, 6 parts, complete in 6 stout vols. impl. 4to. *genuine original edition on* LARGE PAPER, *about* 500 *plates, most of them coloured, of Views, portraits, Ancient Pottery, Cooking utensils*, PICTURE WRITING, WRITTEN MUSIC, *Alphabets, etc. of the Indians*, (pub. £24. 5*s*) *cloth*, £10. *Philadelphia*, 1051-60

The most important work ever written on the subject of the aborigines of America, It embodies almost all the existing authentic information concerning their Religions, Traditions, Languages, Art, Ethnology, and History.

1826 SCHOOLCRAFT'S Historical and Statistical information respecting the history, condition and prospects of the INDIAN TRIBES of the UNITED STATES, vols. (or parts, I.-V.) 4to. *about* 500 *plates, most of them coloured, of Views, and of Ancient Pottery, Cooking Utensils*, PICTURE WRITING, WRITTEN MUSIC, *Alphabets, etc. of the Indians, cloth*, £2. 2*s* *Philadelphia*, 1853-56

Part VI. was never published in this form, it only appears in the Large Paper edition published by the United States Congress.

1827 SCHOOLCRAFT (H. R.) Information respecting the Indian Tribes of the United States, Part III. (General History, Customs, Language, State

Digitized by Google

of Art, Dæmonology, Medical Knowledge, Literature, etc.) thick imp. 4to. *maps and 42 plates of Ceremonies, Implements, Antiquities, Idols, etc. some coloured, cloth,* £2. 2*s* *Phila.* 1853

1828 SCORESBY'S (W.) Account of the Arctic Regions, with a history and description of the Northern Whale Fishery, 2 vols. 8vo. 24 *maps and plates, hf. calf gilt,* SCARCE, £2. 2*s*. *Edinb.* 1820

1829 ——— Journal of a Voyage to the Northern Whale Fishery, including researches on the eastern coast of West Greenland, 8vo. *maps and plates, hf. bd.* 12*s* *Edinburgh,* 1823

1830 SHELVOCKE'S Voyage round the World by way of the Great South Sea, 8vo. *maps and plates of Animals, Natives, etc. calf,* 10*s* 1726

1831 SHEPARD (*late Pastor at Cambridge in New England*) the Parable of the Ten Virgins opened and applied, high 4to. *calf,* £2. 2*s* 1660

1831* SHILLIBEER (Lt. J.) Narrative of the Briton's Voyage to PITCAIRN'S Island, including an Interesting Sketch of the Present State of the Brazils and of Spanish South America, 8vo. 16 *etchings by the author, from drawings on the spot, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* 1818

Affixed to the end of this volume, are several newspaper cuttings, relating to this Island.

1832 SIMCOE'S Journal of the Operations of the Queen's Rangers, from the end of the year, 1777 to the conclusion of the late American War, 4to. 10 *plans, bd.* £10. 10*s* *Privately printed, Exeter,* (*about* 1785)

VERY RARE. Only three or four copies are known. There is an American reprint of this interesting journal executed in 1844 at New York, from the only copy then known to be in existence, which had recently turned up. It is an extremely important narrative by the colonel of a partizan corps which performed some of the roughest and most successful service effected by the British army during the War of Independence. As a book of military instruction it is still highly valuable.

1833 SIMON (Fray Pedro) Primera parte de las Noticias Historiales de las Conquistas de Tierra Firme en las Indias Occidentales, folio, *engraved title, fine copy in old gilt vellum,* VERY RARE, £5. 5*s* *Madrid,* 1626

No more was ever published than this *primera parte.* The rarity of the book is equal to its historical importance. There was no copy in the great collection of the Abbé. Fischer, and that which belonged to Bolton Corney was sold by me for £12.

1834 SKINNER (Capt. Joseph) Present State of Peru, from original and authentic documents, 4to. 20 *coloured plates of Costume, bds.* 5*s* 1805

1835 SMITH (Capt. John) A True Relation of Virginia, with introduction and notes by Charles Deane, sm. 4to. *reprinted from the very rare original, with facsimile Map, sd.* 20*s* [*London,* 1608] *Boston, U.S.* 1866

1836 ——— New England's Trials, reprinted page for page from the rare first edition, with a prefatory note by Charles Deane, sm. 4to. *hf. red morocco, gilt top, uncut, only* 50 *copies privately printed,* 21*s*
1620—*reprinted Cambridge* (*Mass.*) 1873

1837 SMITH (W. R.) History of Wisconsin, Part I historical, Part II documentary, 8vo. *cloth,* 10*s* *Madison, Wis.,* 1854

1838 SOULÉ, Gihon, and Nisbet, Annals of San Francisco; discovery, progress, and condition of California; biographical memoirs of prominent citizens of St. Francisco, stout 8vo. 150 *engravings, cloth,* 20*s*
New York, 1855

1839 SPIX and Martius, Travels in Brazil, 1817-1820, translated by Lloyd, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, bds.* 5*s* 1824

1840 SQUIER (E. G.) Nicaragua, its people, scenery, monuments, and the proposed Interoceanic Canal, 2 vols. large 8vo. *maps, plates, and cuts, cloth,* 25*s* 1852

1841 ——— Honduras: Inter-Oceanic Railway, with documents, 8vo. *several maps, sd.* 3*s* 6*d* 1857

Digitized by Google

1842 **STADE** (Hans) Warhafftige Historia unnd Beschreibung einer Landtschafft der wilden menschfresser Leuthen, in der Newen Welt America gelegen, sm. 4to. *red morocco extra, by* BEDFORD, RARE, £10.
Franckfurdt, (*Weygandt Han*), *s. a.*

The first edition was printed at Marburg in 1557, and this one which is called the second, appeared at the same time, in Frankfurt. The woodcuts in both are said to be different, but those in the Frankfurt edition are the prototypes of the De Bry engravings on this subject. The present edition is also said by Mr. Markham, in the bibliography prefixed to the Hakluyt Society's translation of Hans Stade, to be *very scarce*, a remark which he does not make concerning any other of the editions. The book possesses very great intrinsic value and interest as a record of early exploration, and of acquaintance with races of the New World no longer existing.

1843 STADE (Hans, *of Hesse*) Captivity, in A.D. 1547-55, among the wild tribes of Eastern Brazil, translated by Tootal, and annotated by (Captain) R. F. Burton, 8vo. *cloth, new*, 10*s* 6*d* 1874

1844 STANSBURY (H.) Expedition to the Valley of the Great Salt Lake of Utah, and Reconnaissance of a new route through the Rocky Mountains, large 8vo. *numerous plates, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Philadelphia*, 1852

1845 **STEDMAN** (Capt. J. G.) Narrative of a five years' Expedition against the Revolted Negroes of Surinam, 1772-1777, 2 vols. 4to. *numerous plates by Blake, Stothard, and others, calf gilt*, 21*s* 1806

1846 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, 2 vols. 4to. *with* 80 COLOURED *plates of the Natural History of Birds, Fishes, Reptiles, Trees, &c. blue morocco, gilt edges*, £5. 5*s* 1796

1847 **STEPHEN'S** Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas and Yucatan, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and sixty-six plates, cloth*, 15*s* 1844

1848 ——— the same, revised by Catherwood, 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth*, 16*s* 1854

1849 ——— YUCATAN, 2 vols. 8vo. 120 *engravings*, (pub. 42*s*) *hf. calf*, 21*s* 1843

1850 ——— the same, 2 vols. 8vo. *hf. Spanish morocco gilt*, 25*s* 1843

1851 ——— Incidents of Travel in Central America, Chiapas, and Yucatan, 2 vols.—Incidents of Travel in Yucatan, 2 vols.—together 4 vols. 8vo. *about* 200 *maps and plates, gilt cloth*, £2. 4*s* *London*, 1842-43

1852 STEVENS (Capt. J.) Spanish Empire in America, with a Relation of the Discovery of its Colonies, 8vo. *calf*, 10*s* 1747

1853 STEWART (J.) Account of Prince Edward Island in the Gulph of St. Lawrence, North America, 8vo. *maps, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* 1806

1854 STEVENSON'S historical sketch of the progress of Discovery, Navigation and Commerce, 8vo. *bds.* 10*s* 1824

A valuable bibliographical account of Voyages and Travels, commencing from the earliest records, and closing with the Voyages of Discovery in the 19th century.

1855 **TANNER** (Mathiæ) Societas Jesu usque ad sanguinis et vitæ profusionem militans in Europâ, Africâ, Asiâ, et AMERICÂ, ... sive vita et mors eorum qui ex Soc. Jesu in causa fidei . . . violenta morte sublati sunt folio, *about* 200 *beautiful engravings by* MELCHIOR KÜSELL, *in the original stamped pigskin binding, with clasps, with the bookplate of Joseph, Abbat of Ursberg*, £12. *Pragæ*, 1675

1856 ——— in die teutsche Sprache übersetzt, folio, *with the same plates as in the Latin edition, vellum*, £6. *Prag.* 1683

1856* ——— Societas Jesu Apostolorum imitatrix sive Gesta præclara eorum qui in procurandâ salute animarum per Apostolicas missiones . . . . evangeliique propagationem, desudârunt; pars prima *Societatis Europææ*, folio (all published), *nearly* 200 *lives of great Jesuits who were not martyrs, with a corresponding number of fine engravings by Kilian and others, stamped pigskin with clasps*, £10. *Pragæ*, 1694

1857 TARLETON'S History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781 in the Southern Provinces of North America, 4to. *maps, calf neat*, 36*s* 1787

1857* ——— History of the Campaigns of 1780 and 1781 in the Southern Provinces of North America, 8vo. *calf*, 4*s* *Dublin*, 1787

Digitized by Google

1858 THEVENOT, Relations de divers Voyages curieux qui n'ont point esté publiées, 4 vols. folio, **original edition**, *numerous maps and plates, fine copy in old gilt calf*, £6. 6s *Paris, S. M. Cramoisy*, 1666-72

1859 ——— les mêmes, nouvelle édition augmentée de plusieurs relations curieuses, 4 parts in 2 vols. folio, *maps and plates, fine copy in old calf gilt*, £7. 7s *Paris*, 1696

This copy has the following rare extra pieces: Instruction sur les Vents, 12 pp.; Terceire, 18 pp.; Synopsis Sinica; Relation des Chrétiens de S. Jean; Elem. ling. Tatar, 34 pp.

1859* THEVET, THE NEW FOUND WORLDE, or Antarctike, wherin is contained wonderful and strange things . . . . . newly translated into Englishe, wherein is reformed the errours of the auncient Cosmographers, small 4to. *olive morocco extra, gilt edges*, VERY RARE, £36.

Henrie Bynneman for Thomas Hacket, 1568

The special subject of this work is South America, but it also treats upon the Northern continent, and the discovery of the New World. It is not only rare (there being few libraries which can boast of possessing the English translation), but is also a most entertaining book, full of extraordinary stories which he gathered from the mouths of the people during his stay in Rio de Janeiro. This is one cause of its great rarity, as it thus entered into the class of popular books, and was eagerly read in former days, copies being in consequence liable to injury and destruction, and therefore scarce. There was only one edition of the translation; there were two of the French original, which is also a very rare book. Thomas Hacket was the translator as well as the publisher.

1860 THOMAS (IS.) HISTORY OF PRINTING IN AMERICA, with a Biography of the Printers and an Account of Newspapers, 2 vols. 8vo. *facsimiles, calf*, VERY RARE, £7. 7s *Worcester (Massachusetts)*, 1810

With autograph of Robert Southey, who has prefixed an original letter (holograph) from Jared Sparks, stating that the copy is a present from the author.

1861 TIELE, Memoire bibliographique sur les Journaux des Navigateurs Néerlandais, impl. 8vo. LARGE PAPER, *sd.* £2. *Amst.* 1867

An ample bibliographical account of the Dutch Voyages reprinted in the Collections of De Bry and Hulsius, and the Dutch Collections of the 17th century.

1862 **Tobago.** A Summary Account of the Flourishing State of the Colony of Tobago, 8vo. *large map, bd. rare*, 7s 6d 1774

1863 TORQUEMADA (FR. JUAN DE) veinte i un Libros Rituales, i MONARQUIA INDIANA, con el origen y Guerras de los Indios Occidentales, sus Poblaciones, descubrimiento, conquista, conversion, y otras cosas marauillosas, 3 vols. fol. *best edition, engraved titles, map, vel.* £2. 16s *Madrid*, 1723

1864 TORRES CASTILLO (Juan de) Relacion de lo Sucedido en las provincias de Nexapa, Yztepex, y la Villa Alta, inquietudes de los Indios sus naturales, castigos en ellos hechos, y satisfacion que se diò à la Justicia, reduciendolos à la paz, que executò Don Juan Fr. de Montemayor, mediante el zelo que aplicò à estos negocios el Conde de Baños, Virrey de la Nueva España, sm. 4to. *vellum*, £4. 4s *Mexico, Juan Ruiz*, 1662

This volume is excessively rare. I do not find it mentioned by any bibliographer except Beristain, and even he does not seem to have seen it.

1865 TRAVELS of several Jesuit Missionaries into the Archipelago, India, China, and AMERICA, from the French, 8vo. *plates, old calf*, 4s 1714

1866 TRUMBULL (J. Hammond) Origin and Early Progress of Indian Missions in New England, with a list of Books in the Indian language printed at Cambridge and Boston, 1653-1721, roy. 8vo. *hf. morocco, uncut*, £2. 12s 6d *Privately printed, Worcester, Massachusetts*, 1874

The first bibliography of its kind, and for that reason comparatively imperfect; but nevertheless one of high value, far surpassing in extent and correctness the entire aggregate of similar notices that might be gathered from all previous printed sources of information. The author is probably the only person in the world who knows the languages concerning which he writes.

Digitized by Google

1867 TSCHUDI'S Travels in Peru, 1838-42, translated by Ross, 8vo. *frontispiece, hf. calf, 5s* 1847

1868 TURNBULL (D.) Travels in Cuba, 8vo. *cloth, 3s 6d* 1840

1869 URING (Capt. Nathaniel) History of the Voyages and Travels of, with a Relation of the late intended settlement of Sa. Lucia and St. Vincent, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *maps, calf, 20s* 1726-25

1870 VANCOUVER'S Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean and round the World, in which the coast of North West America has been accurately surveyed, 1790-95, 3 vols. roy. 4to. *with plates*, with roy. folio ATLAS *of Maps, bds. £3. 3s* 1798

1871 [VAN DEN BOS] Leeven en Daden der doorluchtigste Zee-Helden, beginnende met de Tocht na Damiaten, 1217, en eindigende met dem beroemden Admirael M. A. de Ruyter, door V. D. B. 4to. LARGE *and* THICK PAPER, *numerous beautiful portraits and plates, very fine copy in old calf gilt, £5.* *Amsteldam*, 1683

VERY RARE in this state. The Lives of the great Dutch Seamen form a work of singular interest to the student of geographical History. There is no list of plates by which to collate the volume; but it seem possible that the three portraits are deficient.

1872 VAN LOON. Klaer lichtende Noort Ster, ofte ZEE-ATLAS, waer inne vertoont werde de Gelegentheyht van alle de Zee-kusten des Aerdgebodens, roy. folio, *elegant coloured frontispiece and 45 double maps, all carefully* COLOURED, *etc. vellum, calf back, £10.* *Amst.* 1661

A very valuable work, unmentioned by Asher in his excellent Bibliography of the Atlases and Maps relating to the New Netherlands, although its North American charts are different from the Atlases and Charts examined by Asher. It is unquestionably the best Atlas representing the coasts of the now United States yet published to that time, and proves that the Brothers Van Loon were accurate and painstaking geographers. Some of the maps are naturally reproductions from the great Atlases of Blaeu, Laet, and Jansson, and the name of the latter appears occasionally, but the differences which make the book important are to be found in the delineations of regions which were daily becoming better known, such as the European colonies in North America. This Atlas seems to be the original, or earliest existing form of a series of Dutch maps mentioned by Asher, to which belongs even the Chartbook of Pieter Goos. His statement that Goos's maps were different from and superior to all anterior works of the kind, suffices to fix the value of the Atlas of Van Loon.

1873 VEITIA LINAGE (J. de) Norte de la Contratacion de las Indias Occidentales, small folio, *vellum, £2. 10s* *Sevilla*, 1672

1873* ——— the same, *with an engraved frontispiece*, folio, *calf, £3. 10s* 1672

1874 VENEGAS (Miguel) Noticia de la California, y de su Conquista, sacada del MS. 3 vols. sm. 4to. *maps, limp vellum, £2. 16s* *Madrid*, 1757

The first map is one of California only; but as that name was used in a more limited sense than at present, the second map, which is general, supplies the deficiencies. This second map is a very curious one, showing the entire Pacific shores of Asia and America, with records of the latest explorations by the Spaniards, Russians, and English, especially on the upper Californian shores, and Columbia.

1875 VENEGAS (Miguel) Natural and Civil History of CALIFORNIA, translated from the Spanish, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, calf, 30s* 1759

1876 **Venezuela.** Codazzi (A.) Resumen de la Geografia de Venezuela, 8vo. 648 *pp. hf. bd. 4s 6d* *Paris*, 1841

1877 VILLAGUTIERRE SOTO-MAYOR, Historia de la Conquista de la provincia de el Itza, de la mediacion de Guatimala a Yucatan, Ia. Parte (*all published*), stout folio, *frontispiece, but no colophon, limp vellum or russia, £2.* *Madrid*, 1701

1878 VILLAGUTIERRE SOTO-MAYOR—the same, *with both frontispiece and colophon, vellum, £3. 10s* 1701

Rich states that the frontispiece and colophon are frequently wanting.

Digitized by Google

1879 **Virginia.** Publick Good without Private Interest, or a Remonstrance of the present sad State and Condition of the English Colonie in Virginea, humbly presented to His Highness the Lord Protector, sm. 4to. *map, sd.* 10*s* *Facsimile reprint of* 1657 (*Vienna, cir.* 1860)

1880 VIRGINIA and NORTH CAROLINA ALMANACK, No. 3, for the year 1802, being the sixth after Leap Year, the 26th year of American Independence, &c. *plate,* 1802—Annual Register and Virginian Repository, 1802—2 vols. in 1, 12mo. *hf. calf,* RARE, 20*s* *Petersburg (Va.),* 1802

1881 VOYAGES and Discoveries in South America, up the Amazon to Quito and back to Brazil, by Acugna; up the Plate and to Potosi, by Acarete; and into Guiana, by Grillet and Bechamel, done into English, sm. 8vo. 2 *maps, old calf,* 10*s* 1698

Probably translated by Captain John Stevens.

1882 VOYAGES undertaken by the Dutch East India Company, containing attempts to find out the North-East Passage, and discoveries in the East Indies and South Seas, translated, 8vo. *maps, calf neat,* 10*s* 1703

1883 VOYAGE round the World in the Dolphin, commanded by Commodore Byron, 8vo. *plate, hf. morocco gilt,* 10*s* 1767

1884 WALKER (Sir H.) Journal of the late Expedition to Canada, with an Appendix containing Commissions, Orders, Memorials, Courts-Martial, Councils of War, etc. small 8vo. *old calf,* £2. 2*s* 1720

An account of this very scarce book and of its author will be found in Nichols' Literary Anecdotes, Vol. 1, p. 178.

1884***Wager Shipwreck.** Narrative of the Voyage and Catastrophe of the Wager (by one of the mutinous seamen), 1751—Morris (Isaac) Narrative of the dangers and distresses which befel him and seven of the crew of the Wager, (1752?)—2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf gilt,* 10*s* 1751-52

1885 WALLACE (Alfred R.) Narrative of Travels on the Amazon and Rio Negro, with an account of the Native Tribes and Natural History (and Vocabularies of Amazon Languages) 8vo. *map and plates,* (pub. 18*s*) *cloth,* 12*s* 6*d* 1853

1886 WARD (H. G.) Mexico in 1827, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, bds.* 15*s*; *hf. morocco,* 20*s* 1828

1887 WARDEN (D. B.) Statistical, Political, and Historical Account of the United States, 3 vols. 8vo. *map, half calf,* 30*s* *Edinburgh,* 1819

1888 WASHINGTON'S (George) Writings, being his Correspondence, Addresses, Messages, and other Official and Private Papers, with a Life of the Author, and Notes by Jared Sparks, 12 vols. 8vo. 34 *portraits and plates, whole bound,* £4. 15*s* *Boston, U. S.* 1839

"Jared Sparks' reward has been already in part enjoyed; it must be found in the consciousness of laboriously and worthily performing a noble work—in the conviction that whenever the authority of the greatest and best of chieftains and patriots is appealed to in all coming time, it will be in some association with his own name and labours."—*E. Everett, N. American Rev.,* 1838.

1888*WASHINGTON'S Address to the United States, 1796, announcing his intention of resigning the Office of President, *Bury-St.-Edmunds,* (1797)—Baring's Inquiry into the consequences of the Orders in Council and Examination of the conduct of Great Britain towards the neutral Commerce of America, 1808—and other Tracts, in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. calf, lettered* "Political Pamphlets," 10*s* 1797-1808

1889 HITCHCOCK (Enos) Discourse on the Death of Gen. Washington; or Dignity of the Human Character, illustrated in the Life of General Washington, roy. 8vo. *half morocco, uncut,* 14*s* *Providence,* 1800

1890 WELD (Thomas) A short Story of the Rise, Reign, and Ruin of the Antinomians, Familists and Libertines, that infected the Churches of New-

Digitized by Google

England, sm. 4to. (*the print of a few leaves cut into*), *crimson morocco, gilt edges*, £4. 4*s* 1644

A very rare and curious volume. It is not uncheerful to read of dissenters amongst the Puritans, and of sentences of excommunication passed by the *sufferers* for freedom of religious opinion. And when we see Mr. Weld's malignity and falsehood concerning poor Ann Hutchinson and those who agreed with her, it is consoling to think that he himself was expelled from the church some time afterwards.

1891 WELLS, on the Water Power of Maine, U.S., thick 8vo. *map and woodcuts, cloth*, 5*s* *Augusta*, 1869

1892 WESLEY (John) Calm Address to our American Colonies, sm. 8vo. *bds.* £2. 2*s* *n. d.* (1775)

He shews that they are liable and ought to submit to taxation.

1893 WEST INDIES. Vindication of the Use of Sugar, 1792—Moseley's Treatise on the properties and effects of Coffee, 1792—Jordan's Claims of British West India Colonists to the right of obtaining supplies from America, 1804—3 vols. in 1, 8vo. *calf*, 6*s* 1792-1804

1894 WHITMORE (W. H.) Massachusetts Civil List for the Colonial and Provincial Periods, 1630-1774, a list of the names and dates of appointment of all the Civil Officers, roy. 8vo. *cloth*, 25*s* *Albany*, 1870

1895 ——— Genealogical and Historical Tracts: Memoranda relating to the Lane, Reyner, and Whipple Families, Yorkshire and Massachusetts, *Boston*, 1857—The Cavalier Dismounted: origin of the founders of the thirteen Colonies, *Salem*, 1864—Notes concerning Peter Pelham, *Cambridge*, 1867--Genealogy of the Usher Family of New-England, *Boston*, 1869—Essay on the names of Towns in Massachusetts settled before 1775, *Boston*, 1873—5 8vo. pieces, 28*s* 1857-73

1896 ——— Genealogy of the Usher Family of New-England, 8vo. *sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Boston*, 1869

1897 WHYMPER's Travel and Adventure in the Territory of Alaska, and in other parts of the North Pacific, 8vo. *plates and cuts* (pub. 15*s*) *cloth*, 10*s* 1868

1898 WIENER, Essai sur les Institutions politiques, religieuses, économiques, et sociales de l'Empire des Incas, 4to. *plates, sd.* 6*s* *Paris*, 1874

1899 WILKES' Narrative of the United States' Expedition, 1838-42, 5 vols. large 8vo. *maps and plates, cloth*, 36*s* *Philadelphia*, 1845

1900 WILLAN (Samuel, *late Pastor of the South Church in Boston, and Vice-President of Harvard College*) Compleat Body of Divinity, folio, *fine copy in green morocco extra, edges gilt and goffered*, £12. 12*s* *Boston, in New England*, 1726

RARE: THE FIRST FOLIO VOLUME printed in New England. An interesting LIST OF SUBSCRIBERS will be found at the beginning of the book, as well as a notice of the author's life and character.

1901 WILSON (Capt. James) Missionary Voyage to the Southern Pacific Ocean, 1796-98, in the ship Duff, compiled from the Journals of the Officers and the Missionaries, 4to. *maps and plates, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* 1799

1902 WISE (John) Vindication of the government of New England Churches; the Churches Quarrel Espoused; Platform of Church Discipline agreed upon in the Synod of Cambridge, N. E.; Confession of Faith of the Churches assembled at Boston, N. E. 1680; 4 vols. in 1, 12mo. *calf*, 36*s* *Boston, New England*, 1772

AMERICAN LANGUAGES.

1903 **Brazilian Languages.** Diccionario Portuguez e Brasiliano, sm. 4to. 78 pp. *hf. bd.* 18*s* *Lisboa*, 1795

A useful dictionary of the Brasilian language,—a language which is praised as being "melodious, elegant, and copious."

Digitized by Google

1904 FIGUEIRA (L.) Arte da Grammatica da Lingua do Brasil, sm. 4to. 103 pp. *hf. bd.* £1. 1*s* *Lisboa*, 1795

1905 **Choctaw.** Joshua, Judges, and Ruth, translated into Choctaw, 12mo. *bd.* 5*s* *New York*, 1852

1906 **Dacota.** RIGGS (S. R.) Dakota Grammar and Dictionary, impl. 4to. pp. 64, 278 *in double columns, and* 58 *in treble columns, cloth*, £2. 1851

1907 **Labrador Eskimo.** The Four Gospels in the Esquimaux language of the Labrador coast, by the United Brethren, 12mo. *calf gilt*, 10*s* 1813

1908 **Mexican.** EVANGELIARIUM, EPISTOLARIUM ET LECTIONARIUM AZTECUM, sive Mexicanum, ex antiquo Codice Mexicano nuper reperto depromptum, cum interpret. adnotat. Glossario, etc. ed. B. BIONDELLI, folio, pp. xlix and 576, *with facsimile, only* 400 *copies printed, hf. morocco neat, top edge gilt*, £2. 12*s* 6*d*; *cloth*, £2. 2*s* *Mediolani*, 1856-60

The very interesting Codex, of which the above is a careful reprint, was discovered in Mexico by Beltrami in the year 1826, and came into the hands of the present editor by purchase from the heirs. It was composed, between 1529 and 1590, in pure and elegant Nahuatl, by Bernardino Sahagun, a Spanish Monk of the Franciscan order. Mr. Biondelli, by his introductory observations, has thrown considerable light upon the Nahuatl language, its affinity to other families of language, its grammatical peculiarities, and upon the traditions, institutions, and monuments of the Aztecs; thus forming a complete treasury of everything appertaining to the ancient Mexicans.

1909 CAROCHI, Compendio del Arte de la lengua Mexicana, dispuesto por Paredes, sm. 4to. *no frontispiece, bd.* £2. 2*s* *Mexico*, 1759

1910 NASH'S English Aztec Vocabulary, 16mo. *a MS.* 2*s* 6*d* *circ.* 1850

1911 RINCON (Antonio de) *de la Compañia de Jesus* (*Natural de S. Puebla de los Angeles*,) ARTE MEXICANA, (*sic*) dirigido al ilustrissimo y reverendissimo S. Don Diego Romano Obispo de Tlaxcallan y del Consejo de sú Magestad, con Vocabulario, 12mo. FIRST EDITION, EXTREMELY RARE, *original calf binding, fine copy*, £10. *Mexico, Pedro Balli*, 1595

The great rariety of books from the early press of Mexico is well known.

1912 **Mohawk.** Nene Karighwiyoston tsinihorighhoten ne Saint John: Gospel according to St. John (*Mohawk and English*) 16mo. *calf gilt*, 10*s* *London, about* 1805

The first book issued by the Bible Society: the precursor of many texts of great philological value.

1913 —— Isaiah, in an American language, apparently the Mohawk, 12mo. *cloth*, 5*s* *New York*, 1839

1914 **Moxa.** MARBAN, Arte de la Lengua Moxa, con su Vocabulario y Cathecismo, 12mo. *fine and perfect copy in vellum*, £5. *Lima*, 1702

The language of the nation of the province of "los Moxos," in Bolivia.

1915 **Pennsylvania German.** Haldeman, Pennsylvania Dutch, a Dialect of South German, with an infusion of English, 8vo. *cloth*, 3*s* 6*d* 1872

1916 **Quichua.** Markham's Grammar and Dictionary of the Quichua language, sm. 8vo. *cloth*, 10*s* 1864

1917 TORRES RUBIO (Diego de) Arte, y Vocabulario de la Lengua Quichua, General de los Indios del Peru, añadido por el P. Juan de Figueredo, 18mo. (*wants title, part of Dedication, and last leaf of Index*) *vellum, rare*, £2. 8*s* *Lima*, 1700

1918 NODAL, Elementos de Gramatica Quichua, ó idioma de los Yncas, large 8vo. *pp. xvi.* 441, *and* 9, *with a few woodcuts*, 21*s* *Cuzco*, (1873)

This is in many ways an interesting volume, being not only the best work on Quichuan Grammar that has yet appeared, but also exhibiting choice specimens of the modern Spanish literature of New Peruvia. The author in spite of his Spanish name is an enthusiastic worshipper of the old language, cultivated by him from childhood amongst the unmixed descendants of the Yncas. The old Ynca Cipher-language is explained in a special section; and the text of a famous Quichuan drama is given entire at the end, from MS. sources.

Digitized by Google

II. EUROPE, ASIA, AFRICA, AUSTRALASIA.

AFRICA—see post

ALPS—see post

1919 ARUNDELL'S Discoveries in Asia Minor, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and plates, bds.* 10*s* 1834

Atlases.

1920 FULLARTON'S Illustrated Atlas of Modern Geography, with Introduction by Norton Shaw, royal folio, 74 *large sheets of coloured maps, with Bartholomew's Index, hf. calf neat,* £5. 5*s* *circ.* 1860

1921 Atlas of Australia, Australasia, New Zealand, etc. roy. 4to. 6 *sheets of coloured maps, in* 12 *divisions, cloth,* 5*s* *Edinburgh,* (1854)

1922 SPRUNER, Historisch-Geographischer Hand-Atlas, 3 parts in 1 vol. folio, 91 *outline coloured maps, half russia,* £4. *Gothæ,* 1850-53

AUSTRALASIA—see post

1923 AZUNI, Histoire de la Sardaigne, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *folding map and plates of Natural History, Coins, etc. calf,* 6*s* 1802

1924 BAUDELOT Dairval, Utilité des Voyages, 2 vols. 12mo. 3*s* 6*d* 1727

1925 BELL'S Travels from St. Petersburg in Russia to diverse parts of Asia, 2 vols. 4to. *map, calf,* 12*s* 1763

1926 —— the same, 8vo. *map, bds.* 3*s* 6*d* *Edinb.* 1806

1927 BERGERON (P.) Voyages en Asie, dans les XII.-XV. Siècles, accompagnés de l'Histoire des Sarasins et des Tartares, 2 vols. in 1, roy. 4to. *numerous maps, bds. uncut,* 25*s* *La Haye,* 1795

1928 BOWRING'S Kingdom and People of Siam, in 1855, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, cloth,* 18*s* 1857

1929 BURCKHARDT (J. L.) Travels, a set, 4 vols. 4to. *portraits, many maps, woodcuts of plans, and inscriptions, whole gilt binding,* £8. 8*s* 1822-30

CHINA—See Oriental Catalogue.

1930 CLARKE'S (Dr. E. D.) Travels in various Countries of Europe, Asia and Africa, 6 vols. *russia gilt,* with his Life, *russia extra;* together 7 vols. 4to. *portrait and numerous maps and plates, russia,* £2. 2*s* 1811-24

1931 ——— the same, 11 vols. 8vo. *portrait and maps, hf. calf,* £1. 12*s* 1816-24

1932 CORYAT'S CRUDITIES, reprinted from the edition of 1611, with his Letters from India, and various extracts, being a more particular account of his Travels than any hitherto published, 3 vols. 8vo. *frontispiece and other plates, half russia,* £3. 12*s* 1776

1932* DAMPIER'S Voyages. A New Voyage round the World, and Supplement, 2 vols. 1703-1700—Vol. III: Voyage to New Holland in 1699, and Vol. III, Second Part: Continuation, 1703-9; together 4 vols. sm. 8vo. *maps and plates, old calf,* £2. 1700-9

Omitted from its proper place on page 151. This is the genuine work of Dampier; the so-called best-edition of 1729 is simply a reprint of these volumes with a few things added against which Dampier himself had protested as incorrect.

1933 D'ANVILLE (Sieur) Analyse géographique de Italie, 1774—Mémoires sur l'Egypte, 1766—Etats formés en Europe après la Chute de l'Empire Romain en Occident, 1771—Antiquité de l'Inde, 1775—Notice de l'Ancienne Gaule, 1760; together 5 vols. 4to. *folding maps, calf,* £1. 15*s* *Paris,* 1744-60

1934 ——— ETATS formés en Europe après la chute de l'Empire Romain en Occident, 4to. *map, calf gilt,* 6*s* *Paris,* 1771

Digitized by Google

1935 D'AVEZAC, Grands et Petits Géographes Grecs et Latins: esquisse bibliographique, 8vo. 5*s* *Paris*, 1856

1936 ——— sur un Globe Terrestre trouvé à Laon antérieur à la découverte de l'Amérique, 8vo. *map in facsimile, sd.* 1*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1861

1937 ——— sur une Mappemonde Turke du XVI. siècle de la Bibliothèque de Venise, 8vo. *plate, sd. rare*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1866

——— see also under America, *ante*

1938 DELLA VALLE, Viaggi della Turchia, la Persia, l'India, etc. 4 vols. 12mo. *pale morocco extra*, £2. 2*s* *Venet.* 1667

1939 DRUMMOND (A.) Travels through Greece and several parts of Asia as far as the Euphrates, folio, *maps and plates of Architecture, and views, old calf*, 8*s* 6*d* 1754

1940 DIURNALL of Sea Designes, which is as strange as true, relating to what great preparations many mighty Foreigne Princes have now upon the Ocean, sm. 4to. 4 *leaves, title page, hf. vellum, rare*, £1. 12*s* 1642

1941 ERMAN (A.) Travels in Siberia, excursions down the Obi, and to the Chinese Frontier, translated by Cooley, 2 vols. 8vo. *map, cloth*, 12*s* 1848

1942 FELLOWS (Sir C.) Journal during an Excursion in Asia Minor, roy. 8vo. *plates of Ruins, Views and Inscriptions*, (pub. £1. 8*s*) *cloth*, 12*s* 1839

1943 ——— Discoveries in Lycia, stout roy. 8vo. *plates and woodcuts of Antiquities, Coins, Greek Inscriptions*, (pub. £2. 2*s*) *cloth*, £1. 1*s* 1841

1944 [FLEURIEU, DE] Découvertes des François en 1768 et 1769 dans le Sud Est de la Nouvelle Guinée, 4to. *maps, calf*, 9*s* *Paris*, 1790

1945 ——— Discoveries of the French, 1768-69, in the South East of New Guinea, 4to. *maps, bds.* 5*s* 1791

1946 FLINDERS's Voyage to Terra Australis in 1801-3, with an Account of the Wreck of the Porpoise, 2 vols. roy. 4to. (*no Atlas, Vol.* 2 *wants title*) *fine plates, bds. uncut*, 10*s* 1814

1947 FORBES (J. D.) Norway and its Glaciers, with Excursions in Savoy, royal 8vo. *map, coloured illustrations, and woodcuts, cloth*, £1. 12*s* 1853

1948 FORREST's (Capt. Thos.) Voyage to New Guinea and the Moluccas, from Balambangan, 1773-76, with a Vocabulary of the Magindano tongue, 4to. *map, portrait and plates, calf*, 10*s* 1780

1948* FREYCINET, Voyage autour du monde sur les corvettes l'Uranie et la Physicienne, 1817-20, 9 vols. 4to. *and* 4 vols. roy. folio of Atlases, 348 *maps and plates, of which* 117 *are coloured, sewed*, £20. *Paris*, 1824-44

"Grand et bel ouvrage."—*Brunet.* Besides the History of the Voyage, it comprises the Zoology, Botany, Hydrography, etc.

1949 GRELOT (W. T.) Voyage to Constantinople, translated by T. Philips, 8vo. *large view of the Seraglio and other plates, calf*, 3*s* 6*d* 1683

1950 GILBERT (Th.) Voyage from New South Wales to Canton, 1788, with views of the Islands discovered, 4to. *maps, bds.* 4*s* 6*d* 1789

1951 GIRONIÈRE, Vingt Années aux Phillipines, sm. 8vo. *map*, 2*s* *Paris*, 1853

1952 HAMILTON's (W. J.) Researches in Asia Minor, Pontus, and Armenia, with an Account of their Antiquities and Geology, 12 *plates*, 2 vols. 8vo. (pub. 38*s*) *cloth, scarce*, 20*s* 1842

1953 HANWAY (Jonas) Account of the British Trade over the Caspian Sea, with a Journal of Travels through Russia into Persia, and the Revolutions of Persia, 4 vols. 4to. *plates and maps, old calf gilt*, 28*s* 1753

1954 HENTZNERI Itinerarium Germaniæ, Angliæ, Galliæ, Italiæ, sm. 4to. *old calf*, 36*s* *Breslae*, 1617

"Paul Hentzner has certainly noted some particulars which are not to be found elsewhere, and which are equally curious and amusing. What appeared to him was instantly put down as it occurred, with the scrupulous fidelity of a tradesman taking stock, and he sets down the peculiarities of an Englishman with the same accuracy that Captain Hall describes the new-found inhabitants of Loo Choo."—*Retrosp. Rev.*

Digitized by Google

1955 HENTZNER's (Paul) Travels in England during the Reign of Queen Elizabeth, translated by Horace (Walpole) late Earl of Orford; with Naunton's Fragmenta Regalia, 8vo. *portraits and plates, Mitford's copy, with MS. notes, some cuttings, and two drawings inserted, russia, gilt edges,* 30*s* 1717

1956 HOMMAIRE DE HELL, Voyage en TURQUIE et en PERSE, par ordre du Gouvernment Français, 1846-48, 4 vols. roy. 8vo. 24 *plates of Inscriptions and Buildings, sd. with* folio Atlas, £4. 10*s* *Paris*, 1836-40

1957 HUMBOLDT, Asie Centrale: Recherches sur les chaines de Montagnes et la Climatologie comparée, 3 vols. 8vo. *sd.* RARE, £4. 8*s* *Par.* 1843

1958 IDES (YSBRANTS) Three Years' Travels from Moscow overland to Pekin, with Kao's description of CHINA, 2 parts in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *frontispiece, map and* 20 *fine plates of Costume, views, etc. calf,* 18*s* 1706

The Whiteknight's copy fetched £4. 5*s*; Willett's, £2. 7*s*; Dent's, £2. 10*s*; Sotheby's in 1860, £1. 11*s*. "Relation curieuse: elle se paye £2. à £4. en Angleterre."—*Brunet.*

1959 INSTRUCTIONS for Forreine Travell, shewing by what cours, and in what compasse of time, one may take an exact Survey of the Kingdomes and States of Christendome, and arrive to the practicall knowledge of the Languages to good purpose, 18mo. *calf, scarce,* 7*s* 6*d* 1642

1960 IRBY (Chas. L.) and James MANGLES, Travels in Egypt and Nubia, Syria and Asia Minor during the years 1817 and 1818, 8vo. *maps and plates, bds.* 18*s*; or, *calf,* 21*s* *Privately printed*, 1823

1961 JOURNAL of a Tour in Germany through the Tyrol, &c. &c. during the Months of August, September, and October, 1839, 12mo. *not published, calf extra,* 5*s* (1840)

1962 KEPPEL (Capt. H.) Visit to the Indian Archipelago in H. M. Ship Mæander, 2 vols. roy. 8vo. *map in pocket, and plates, cloth,* 10*s* 6*d* 1853

1963 KEYSLER's Reisen durch Deutschland, die Schweiz, Italien und Lothringen, 2 vols. 4to. *ports. and folding plates of Views, Natural History, calf,* 5*s* *Hannover*, 1751

1964 KOLFF (D. H.) Voyages of the Dutch Brig of War Dourga through the southern parts of the MOLUCCAN ARCHIPELAGO, and along the previously-unknown southern coast of New Guinea, 1825-26, translated by G. W. Earl, 8vo. *maps, half calf,* 7*s* 6*d* 1840

1964* LA GUILLATIERE, Voyage to Athens, 12mo. *calf,* 2*s* 6*d* 1676

1965 LAING (J.) Voyage to Spitzbergen, with an Account of the Whale Fishery, 8vo. *bds.* 3*s* 6*d* 1815

1966 LETRONNE, Recherches geographiques et critiques sur le livre "De Mensura Orbis Terræ, composé en Irlande, au commencement du IX Siècle, par Dicuil, *latin et français,* 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1814

1967 LINSCHOTEN, Itinerarie, Voyagie ofte Schipvaert naer Oost Indien, small folio, *maps and plates, vellum,* £2. *Amst.* 1596

1968 LINSCOTANI Navigatio ac Itinerarium in Orientalem sive Lusianorum Indiam, small folio, *many large maps and plates, old calf gilt,* £2. 2*s* *Hagæ-Comitum*, 1599

1969 LITHGOW's Travels through the most eminent places in the World, containing descriptions of their customs, etc. 12mo. *frontispiece, calf,* 9*s* 1682

1970 LUCA, Carte Nautiche del Medio Evo disegnate in Italia, 4to. *coloured facsimile, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1866

1971 MARCO POLO'S Travels in the XIIIth Century, being a description by that early Traveller of remarkable places and things in the Eastern parts of the World, translated from Italian, with Notes by Marsden, 4to. *map, bds. uncut,* £2. 1818

1972 MANDEVILE (Sir J.) Travels and Voyages, containing an exact Description of the Way to Hierusalem, Great Caan, India, etc. faithfully collected

Digitized by Google

from the original MS. and illustrated with variety of Pictures, 18mo. *vellum gilt*, 10*s* *n. d.* (? 1680)

1973 MANDEVILE, Voyages and Travels, wherein is set down the way to the Holy Land and to Hierusalem, to Indie, and divers other Countries, small 4to. black letter, *woodcuts, very slightly wormed, last leaf of Table in facsimile*, 2 *pages mended, calf*, £2. 2*s* 1696

1974 ——— Voiage and Travaile which treateth of the way to Hierusalem and of Marvayles of Inde, with other islands and countryes, now published entire from an original MS. 8vo. *old calf*, 30*s* 1725

1975 ——— the same, LARGE PAPER, roy. 8vo. *old calf*, £2. 2*s* 1725

1976 ——— the same, 8vo. *old calf neat*, 36*s* 1727

1977 ——— the same, reprinted from the odition of 1725, with Introduction, Notes, and Glossary, by Halliwell, 8vo. *frontispiece and rude woodcuts, cloth*, 15*s* 1839

1978 ——— the same, by Halliwell, 8vo. *woodcuts, cloth*, 14*s* 1866

1980 OVINGTON (J.) Voyage to Suratt, in the year 1689, giving a large Account of that City and its Inhabitants, and of the English Factory there. Likewise a description of Madeira, St. Jago, Annobon, Cabenda, etc. 8vo. *russia, fine copy*, 25*s* 1696

"Ovington in this book not only relates his voyage to Suratt, but also gives an historical account of Colconda, a description of the kingdoms of Arragon and Peco, the value of the Persian and Indian money, and observations about Silk-worms; the whole containing many new and curious remarks, both entertaining and instructive." —*Harleian Catalogue*, Vol. ii. p. 698.

Palestine—*see* Oriental Catalogue

1981 PINTO (Fernan Mendez) Historia Oriental de las peregrinaciones en los Reynos de la CHINA, TARTARIA y Sornao, traduzido en Castellano por Herrera Maldonado, sm. folio, *vellum*, 36*s* *Valencia*, 1645

1982 ——— Voyages and Adventures in Ethiopia, China, Tartaria, Cauchinchina, Calaminham, Siam, Japan and the East Indies; translated from the Portugal by H. C(ogan), folio, *second edition, old calf*, 20*s* 1663

1983 ——— the same, sm. folio, *calf neat*, 18*s* 1692

1984 POPHAM'S (H.) Description of Prince of Wales Island in the Streights of Malacca, 8vo. *hf. vellum*, 2*s* 6*d* 1805

1985 PTOLEMÆI Geographia, Latine, cum tabulis ad mentem auctoris restitutis per MERCATOREM, folio, *engraved title and* 28 *large maps engraved on steel*, £3. 3*s* 1584—*in fine, Colon.* 1578

First edition of Ptolemy with Mercator's series of Maps.

1986 PTOLEMÆI Geographiæ libri octo *Græco-Latini* cum tabulis ad mentem auctoris restitutis per MERCATOREM, à Montano recogniti, large folio, *superb frontispiece, portrait of Mercator, and* 28 *large maps engraved on steel, with a large MS. plan inserted amongst the* 5 *maps of Africa, shewing the course of the Nile, from the Delta to Sennaar, according to Norden's observations, calf*, £3. *Amst. Hondius*, 1605

Formerly the property of Philip Sydney, Earl of Leicester, in 1704. These two editions of 1578 and 1605 contain only the ancient Geography, as restored to its most correct state by Mercator, being thus really the true text of Ptolemy's works.

1987 PTOLEMÆI THEATRUM GEOGRAPHIÆ VETERIS: I, Geographia, *Gr. et Lat.* ad codices Palatinos, opera BERTII: II, Itineraria Antonini, Provinciæ Romanæ, Civitates Gallicæ, Itinerarium a Burdigala ad Hierosolymam; TABULA PEUTINGERIANA, cum notis Velseri; Ortelii Tabulæ aliquot—in 1 vol. large folio, *original issue, engraved title, and* 49 *carefully engraved maps, fine copy in old French* MOROCCO *extra, gilt edges, from the Labédoyère library*, £10. *Amst. Elzevir*, 1618-19

1988 OSSERVAZIONI su la edizione della Geografia di Tolomeo, *Bologna*, 1462, esposte da Gamba, roy. 8vo. *bds.* 24*s* *Bassano*, 1796

Digitized by Google

1989 RITTER (C.) die Stupa's (Topes) oder die architectonischen Denkmale der Indo-Baktrischen Koenigsstrasse und die Colosse von Bamiyan, *map and plates*, 8vo. *Berl.* 1838—Einleitung zur vergleichenden Geographie, nebst 4 kleineren. geographischen Abhandlungen, 8vo. *Berl.* 1852—in 1 vol. *hf. calf*, 6*s* 1838-52

1989* RUDIMENTUM NOVICIORUM, stout large folio, *hundreds of woodcuts all coloured by a contemporary hand, with a large* MAP OF THE WORLD *in circular form, which occupies two open pages, leaves* 95 *and* 102 *supplied in MS. by a contemporary hand; otherwise a very large copy, and in the original oak boards covered with leather, numerous* UNCUT EDGES, £15. *In urbe Lubicana, Lucas Brandis*, 1745

A magnificent volume; THE FIRST BOOK PRINTED AT LÜBECK, AND EXCESSIVELY RARE.

1990 ST. JOHN (J. A.) Lives of celebrated Travellers, 3 vols. 12mo. *calf gilt*, 15*s* 1831-32

1991 SAN ROMAN (ANTONIO) HISTORIA GENERAL DE LA INDIA ORIENTAL, los Descubrimientos y Conquistas que han hecho las armas de Portugal en el Brasil y en otraspartes de Africa y Asia, sm. folio, *engraved title-page containing portrait, vellum*, £2. 12*s* 6*d* *Valladolid*, 1603

1992 SANDYS' Relation of a Journey began 1610, containing a Description of the Turkish Empire, of Egypt, the Holy Land, etc. sm. folio, *maps and figures, hf. bound*, 10*s* 1673

1993 SMYTH (W. H.) Mediterranean: a Memoir, physical, historical and nautical, 8vo. *cloth*, 5*s* 1854

1994 SNOW'S (Rob.) Journal of his Steam Voyage down the Danube to Constantinople, and thence by way of Malta and Marseilles to England, 8vo. *red mor. extra, gilt edges, printed for private circulation*, 8*s* 6*d* 1842

1995 SONNERAT, Voyage aux Indes Orientales et à la Chine, 2 vols. 4to. *with* 140 *plates, exhibiting the manners, customs, religious ceremonies, etc. of these countries, calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1782

1996 SOUCHU DE RENEFORT, Relation du premier Voyage de la Compagnie des Indes en l'isle de Madagascar, ou Dauphine, 12mo. *vellum*, 18*s* 1668

1997 SPRATT and FORBES, Travels in Lycia, Milyas, and the Cibyratis, 2 vols. 8vo. *map, and plates and woodcuts of Views, Sculpture, Plans, Coins, etc. cloth*, 15*s* 1847

1998 STAEHLIN'S Account of the new Northern Archipelago discovered by the Russians in the seas of Kamtschatka, translated from the German, 8vo. *map, hf. calf, bound up with others*, 12*s* 1774

1999 STEWART (C. S.) Journal of a Residence in the Sandwich Islands, 1853-25, with Introduction by Ellis, sm. 8vo. *portrait, bds.* 5*s* *New York*, 1828

2000 STOCHOVE, Voyage de Levant, (Turkey, Persia, Egypt, Greece), 12mo. *calf*, 5*s* *Brux.* 1672

2001 STRAHLENBERG (P. J. von) Description of Russia, Siberia and Great Tartary, with Polyglot-Table of 32 Tartarian Dialects, and a Vocabulary of the Kalmuck-Mungalian Tongue, 4to. *with a map* 39 *inches by* 26 *in. and numerous other engravings, calf neat*, 36*s* *Lond.* 1738

First issued in 1736, afterwards with a Supplement and new Title in 1738.

2002 STRUYS, Voyages and Travels through Muscovy, Tartary, Persia, East India and Japan, done out of the Dutch by J. Morrison, sm. 4to. *map and views, calf neat, scarce*, 21*s* 1684

2003 TAVERNIER (J. B.) Six Voyages en Turquie, en Perse, et aux Indes, avec le Recueil du plusieurs Relations et Traitez singuliers et curieux et avec la Relation de l'Interieur du Serrail, 3 vols. 12mo. *maps and plates, fine clean copy in the original calf*, £3. 3*s* *Paris*, 1679

2004 ——— édition augmentée, 3 vols. 4to. *many plates, including* COINS *current in Turkey, Persia, India, Siam, Japan, etc. calf gilt*, 35*s* *Paris*, 1682-79

2005 ——— les memes, 3 vols. 12mo. *portrait and plates, fine copy in veau fauve, gilt edges*, £4. 4*s* *Utrecht*, 1712

2006 ——— Recueil de plusieur Relations curieux qui n'ont point esté mis dans

Digitized by Google

2007 TONGATABOO. Authentic Narrative of Four Years' Residence at Tongataboo, one of the Friendly Islands, 8vo. *frontispiece, bds.* 6*s* 1810

2008 TOURNEFORT, Voyage du Levant, 2 vols. 4to. *numerous plates of Views, Costume, and Natural History, old calf,* 20*s* *Paris,* 1717

2009 ——— Voyage into the Levant, (Turkey, Armenia, Persia, etc.) 2 vols. 4to. *map, and numerous plates of Views, Costume and Natural History, old calf neat,* 10*s* 1718

2010 ——— Voyage into the Levant, 3 vols. 8vo. *numerous plates of Views, Costume and Natural History, maps, calf,* 7*s* 6*d* 1741

2010*TRAVELS OF FOURE ENGLISH MEN and a Preacher into Africa, Asia, Troy, Bythinia, and to the Blacke Sea, and into Syria, Cilicia, &c. sm. 4to. black letter, *fine copy in calf extra, gilt edges, by Bedford,* SCARCE, £8. 18*s* 1612

2011 VALENTYN (F.) Oud en Nieuw Oost-Indien, 8 vols. folio, *numerous maps and plates, hf. calf, uncut,* £2. 10*s* *Dordrecht,* 1724-26

A valuable and very extensive description of Africa, India, China, Japan, and the Islands of the Eastern Archipelago.

2012 VEER (Gerard de) Diarium nauticum, seu vera descriptio trium Navigationum admirandarum, folio, *plates, hf. calf,* 36*s* *Amstelredami,* 1597

2013 (VEER) Description of three Voyages, done and performed by the Ships of Holland and Zeland, on the north sides of Norway, Muscovia and Tartaria, towards the Kingdoms of Cathaia and China; showing the Discoverie of the Straights of Weigates, Nova Zembla, and the Countrie lying under 80 Degrees, which is thought to be GREENLAND, translated from the Dutch by W. Phillip, 4to. *title reprinted, hf. cf.* £5. 1609

2014 VINCENT'S (W.) Periplus of the Erythrean Sea, 2 vols. in one, 4to. *plates and maps, hf. russia,* 15*s* 1800-5

2015 ——— the same, 2 vols. 4to. *fine copy in tree marbled calf extra,* 24*s* 1800-5

2016 VINCENT'S Voyage of Nearchus, from the Indus to the Euphrates, from the original Journal, preserved by Arrian, 4to. *frontispiece and maps, hf. calf,* 10*s* 1797

2017 VOYAGE (New) to the North, containing a full account of Norway, the Laplands, Borandia, Siberia, Samojedia, Zembla, and Iseland, with a relation of the Court of the Czar, now done into English, sm. 8vo. *folding plates, hf. calf,* 7*s* 6*d* 1706

2018 VOYAGE to Arabia Foelix, through the Eastern Ocean and the Red Sea, being the first made by the French in 1708-10, with a particular account of their second voyage, 1711-13, 8vo. *calf neat,* 7*s* 6*d* 1742

2019 VOYAGES OF THE DUTCH to East India, Nova Zembla, etc. from 1594-1604, (*in Dutch*) 12 parts in one stout volume, oblong sm. 4to. *with 154 interesting and curious maps and plates, engraved in the De Bry style, chief title wanting, otherwise a good copy in calf neat,* 20*s* (1646)

Portion of the *Begin ende Voortgang* series. Contents: Barentsz, Voyage to Nova Sembla; Houtman, First Voyage to East India; Neck, First and Second Voyage to E. I. with a Malay-Javanese-Dutch Vocabulary; Sibalot de Waert, Voyage to the Magalhaens Street; Van Noort, Voyage round the World; Both, Voy. to E. I.; Harmansz, Steven van der Hagen, Spilbergen van Waerwijck, Four Voyages to E. I.

2020 WILLIAMS (J.) Narrative of Missionary Enterprises in the South Sea Islands, with remarks on the Inhabitants, 8vo. *frontispiece, plates and woodcuts, cloth,* 7*s* 6*d* 1837

2021 WILSON, Account of the Pelew Islands, from the journals of Captain Wilson, shipwrecked there in 1783, by Keate, roy. 4to. *map and plates, calf,* 6*s* 1789

2022 TRACTS. Collection of 18 Tracts on Ancient and Modern Geography, Geographical Expeditions, Ethnography, etc. 20*s* 1836-64

Contents: Norris, Geographical list of places with two names—Nicholson, on the ancient City of Balabhipura, *map*—Dowson, on the Geographical Limits, History and Chronology of the Chera Kingdom of Ancient India, *map*—Jomard, Premier Voyage à la recherche des sources de Bahr-el Abiad (1539), sous le Capit. Selim

Bimbachi—Thibaut, Expédition à la recherche des sources du Nil, (1839-40) *map*—D'Arnaud, Documents et observations sur le cours de Bahr-el-Abiad, *map*—Jenbergen, Expeditie naar de nederlandsche Besittingen ter Kust van Guinea, *portrait, map*—Jomard, Notice sur las Gallas de Limmou, *map*—D'Héricourt, 2. Voyage dans le royaume de Choa, *Atlas of a map and 15 plates*—Newbold, the Lake Phiala, the Jordan and its sources—Chitty, on the Manners and Customs of the Moors of Ceylon—Frye, on the Uriya and Kondh Population of Orissa—Bosta, Voyage dans l'Yémen—Jomard, sur la vie et les Voyages de Réné Caillié, etc. etc.

Alpine Geography.

2024 PEAKS, Passes and Glaciers: a Series of Excursions by Members of the Alpine Club, edited by Ball, *third edition, rare*, 1859—Second Series, by Kennedy, 2 vols. 8vo. 1862—together 3 vols. 8vo. *many plates and woodcuts, cloth*, £5. 1859-64

2025 ——— the same, First and Vol. II. of the Second Series, 2 vols. 8vo. *coloured plates of views, maps, and woodcuts, cloth*, £2. 2*s*

2026 ALPINE JOURNAL: a Record of Mountain Adventure and Scientific Observation, by Members of the Alpine Club, ed. by George and Stephen, from its commencement in March, 1863, to Feb. 1870, being Nos. 1-28; or Vols. I-IV, 8vo. *folding maps, plates and photos. of Mountain Scenery, woodcuts, cloth*, £3. 10*s* 1864-70

2027 BARRY (M.) Ascent to the Summit of Mont Blanc in 1834, *privately printed, Edinburgh*, 1836—La Scava, or Some Account of an Excavation of a Roman Town on the Hill of Chatelet, in Champagne; to which is added a Journey to Mont Blanc, 1818, in 1 vol. 8vo. *hf. vellum*, 9*s*

2028 BEAUMONT (A.) Travels through the Leopontine Alps, folio, 27 *tinted plates, hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1800

2029 BONNEY (T. G.) Outline Sketches in the High Alps of Dauphiné, 4to. *map and 13 plates, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1865

2030 ELLIS (R.) on Hannibal's Passage of the Alps, 8vo. *with numerous maps, cloth*, 5*s* 1853

2031 ROTH (Abraham) Doldenhorn and Weisse Frau, ascended for the first time by ROTH and FELLENBERG, roy. 8vo. *with 11 coloured engravings, 4 woodcuts, and a coloured map, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Coblenz*, 1863

2032 WALTON'S (E.) Peaks and Valleys of the Alps, with Text by Rev. T. G. Bonney, roy. folio, 21 *fine plates, printed in colours, hf. morocco, gilt edges*, £4. 8*s* 1867

2033 WHYMPER (E.) Scrambles amongst the Alps in the Years 1860-69, 8vo. *maps, some mounted, and illustrations, half calf*, 28*s* 1871

2034 SIMLER (Josias) la Republique des Suisses. Contenant le Gouvernement, leurs batailles, etc. conquestes, etc. depuis l'Empereur Raoul de Habsbourg jusques a Charles le Quint, 12mo. *woodcut of Arms on title, vellum*, £1. (*sans lieu*) *A. Chopin, et F. le Preux*, 1577

2035 BERG- und Gletscher Fahrten in den Hochalpen der Schweiz, von Studer, Ulrich und Weilenmaun, 2 vols. sm. 8vo. *plates, half calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* *Zürich*, 1859-63

2036 SPRECHERI Pallas Rhaetica armata et togata, smallest 4to. (8vo.) *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Basil.* 1617

Eastern Europe.

2037 BROWN'S (Edw.) Discourse of the Cossacks with another of the Precopian Tartars, and the history of the Wars of the Cossacks against Poland, 12mo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1672

2039 BROWN (E.) Travels in Hungaria, Servia, Bulgaria, Austria, Styria, Carinthia, and Friuli, etc. with an Account of the MINES, sq. 8vo. *second edition, plates, old calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1673

2040 ——— the same, *second edition*, folio, *plates, calf*, 4*s* 6*d* 1687

Digitized by Google

2041 DLUGOSSI SEU LONGINI Historiae Polonicae Libri XII, cum præfatione per Huysse, 2 vols. folio, *hf. bd. uncut*, 28*s* *Lipsiae*, 1711

2042 GUTHRIE (M.) Tour through the Crimea, the Tauric Cherson and all other countries on the north Shore of the Euxine, ceded to Russia, 4to. *map and engravings of numerous ancient coins and medals, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1802

2043 JORDAN, de Originibus Slavicis, 2 vols. sm. folio, *cf. neat*, 28*s* *Vindob.* 1745
Gives a valuable ethnological account of the Northern Races of Europe during the early historical ages.

2044 LEAR (E.) Journals of a Landscape Painter in Albania, Illyria, Calabria, &c. 2 vols. roy. 8vo. 3 *maps and* 40 *landscapes, some coloured, cloth*, 28*s* 1852

2045 MARSILI (A. F. Com.) Danubius Pannonicomysicus, observationibus perlustratus, 6 vols. impl. folio, *frontispieces by Houbraken and Ottens, above* 260 *plates of the Danube, and its Fish, the Antiquities found near the banks, etc. and numerous beautiful vignettes, fine impressions bound in calf neat*, £3. 10*s*; *old crimson morocco extra, fine copy*, £8. 8*s* *Amst.* 1726

2046 SIEGE OF VIENNA. Manifiesto sacrilego y blasfema arrogancia con que Mahoma Quarto publicò guerra à sangre y fuego contra la christiandad . . . exercito que traxo sobre Viena, 1684—Vida de Emerico Tekeli cabeça de los rebeldes y confederado con los Turcos en Ungria, 1684—Relacion en que se comprehenden todos los sucessos de la guerra de los Turcos de este año de 1683—Diario de lo sucedido en el tiempo que las armas Otomanas han tenido sitiada la Corte Cessarea de Viena, 1684—Noticias de los felizes progressos de las armas Imperiales y Polacas desde 3 de Octubre hasta 3 de Noviembre 1683 . . Derrota que dieron los Lituanos y Polacos al rebelde Conde Tekeli 1683—Breve Pean de las glorias del Señor Emperador en la memorable Vitoria y Sitio de Viena, 1683—Vidancia, Triunfos Christianos del Mahometismo vencido, 1684—Dialogo en el reyno de las Tinieblas entre Mahoma y Monsiur Colvert,—Gomez de Aguilera, Jerusalem libertada, Caida y Dessolacion de la Secta de Mahoma, *curious woodcut*, 1684—Pronostico de Baba Vali—Salida del Rey à dar gracias por la gran Vitoria contra el Turco, 1683—in 1 vol. sm. 4to. *vellum*, VERY RARE, £5. *Madrid*, 1683-84

2047 TOLLII (J.) Epistolæ Itinerariæ, cura Henninii, 4to. *frontispieces, and plates of Views, Sculpture, and Antiquities in Hungary, Poland, Austria, and other parts of Eastern Europe, vellum*, 4*s* 6*d* *Amst.* 1700

2048 Bohemia. BALBINI (B.) *Soc. Jesu.* Miscellaneorum Historicorum Regni Bohemiæ decadis I. liber VII. Regalis; seu de Ducibus ac Regibus Bohemiæ, small folio, *numerous portraits, old calf*, 5*s* *Pragæ*, 1687

2049 GERLE, Bilder aus Böhmens Vorzeit, 10 parts, 8vo. *with* 20 *fine steel engravings of Bohemian Castles and Scenery, by Würbs, sd.* 10*s* *Prag*, 1840-42

2050 ILLUSTRIRTE Chronik von Böhmen, enthaltend den gesammten Schatz vaterländischer Uiberlieferungen, herausgegeben von einem Vereine, 2 vols. 8vo. 70 *plates and* 20 *woodcuts, after paintings, monuments, numismatic and architectural remains*, 10*s* *Prag*, 1852-54
An Encyclopædia of Bohemian History, Traditions, and Archæology.

2051 SCRIPTORUM RERUM BOHEMICARUM tomi tres, e Bibliotheca Ecclesiæ metropolitanæ Pragensis, partim *Latine* partim *Bohemice*, edd. Pelzl, Dobrowsky, et Palacky, 3 vols. 8vo. *sd.* 15*s* *Prag*, 1783-84-1829
This great collection has long been out of print, and very scarce. A few copies however have been discovered in the Metropolitan Church at Prague.

2052 Hungary and Transsylvania. BENKO, Trans-Silvania, sive magnus Transsilvaniae principatus, olim Dacia mediterranea, 2 vols. 8vo. *half calf*, 9*s* *Vindob.* 1778

2053 BETHLEN, Historia de Rebus Transsylvanicis, (seu historiarum Pannonico-Dacicarum libri XI, 1526-1609) folio, pp. 1-832, (*all printed*) *old calf*, £15 1687
EXCESSIVELY RARE. It was privately printed in the author's castle of Körös,

Google

but had proceeded no further than pp. 832, when the place was taken and ravaged by the Turks, and the writer carried away into captivity. The printed sheets lay in the cellars into which they had been hastily thrust, until the castle was rebuilt or restored a century later. They were then discovered, but not more than three or four perfect copies of the entire 832 pp. could be made up.

2055 BONFINII (Ant.) Historia Pannonica; sive Hungaricarum rerum Decades IV, *Colon. Agrip.* 1690; Historia Diplomatica de Statu Religionis Evangelicæ in Hungaria, cum appendice, 1710; Stephani, Ludovici, Sigismundi et aliorum Decreta, (*no title*) 20 *portraits*, in 1 vol. thick folio, *hf. calf*, £3. 3*s* 1690-1710

2056 BRENNER (l'Abbé) Histoire des Revolutions de Hongrie, 1000-1711, 5 vols. 12mo. *portrait, map, and vignettes, old calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *La Haye*, 1739

Volumes 5 and 6 consist of Mémoires de Rokoczy et de Betlem Niklos.

2057 BUDA. Miller, res memor. de urbe Budensi, sm. 4to. *maps*, *Budæ*, (1761) —Ejusdem Tractatus de processu cridali, 1764—Schier, Buda sacra sub priscis regibus, *Viennæ*, 1774—in 1 vol. small 4to. *hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d*

2058 DAGLIONI, l'Ungheria spiegata fino all' anno 1595, small 4to. *map and cuts, calf*, 5*s* *Venetia*, 1595

2059 FUMÉE, Histoire generalle des Troubles de Hongrie et Transilvanie, Tome I, small 4to. *calf, Norfolk Arms on sides*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1608

2060 HISTORIA DIPLOMATICA de statu Religionis evangelicæ in Hungaria, folio, *with numerous copper-plate portraits and plates, some of which are additional, vellum*, £2. 2*s* A. D. 1710

A rare work by a Protestant writer, without the printer's name and place of impression. It was probably done in Hungary.

2061 LIPSZKY (J.) Repertorium locorum in XII tabulis Hungariae Slavoniae, Croatiae et Transylvaniae occurentium, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *hf. calf*, 5*s* *Budae*, 1808

2062 MONTALBO (F. de) Historia de las guerras de Ungria, 1682-1688, sm. fol. *hf. bound*, 25*s* *Palermo*, 1693

2063 ORTELIUS, Chronologia oder historische Beschreibung aller Kriegs-Emporungen unnd Belagerungen der Stätt und Vestungen auch Scharmützeln so in Ober und Under Ungern auch Sibenbürgen mit dem Turcken von 1395 bis auff gegenwertige Zeit denckwürtig gescheben, 3 vols. in 1, thick sm. 4to. *numerous portraits and plans, cf.* £1. 12*s* *Nürnberg*, 1615

2064 PALMA, Notitia rerum Hungaricarum, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Tyrnaviae*, 1770

2065 SERASKIER BACHA (le) nouvelle des temps, contenant ce qui s'est passé au Siége de BUDE, 16mo. *calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1685

2066 TOWNSON (R.) Travels in Hungary, with an account of Vienna in 1793, 4to. *plates, bds.* 5*s* 1797

2067 **Poland and Lithuania.** CHWALKOWSKI (Nicol. de Ch.) Regni Poloniae Jus publicum, stout sm. 4to. *engraved frontispiece and portraits, calf*, 15*s* *Regiomonti*, 1684

The plates consist of: frontispieces; page 58, portrait of Frederic Casimir; p. 468, a map; p. 500, portrait of Jacobus in Livonia dux and of Ludovica Carolina, princ. elect. Brandenburg. conjux; p. 572, portrait of Sophia Amelia in Livonia comitissa.

2068 ESSAI sur l'histoire littéraire de Pologne, par M. D**, thick 18mo. *half calf*, 6*s* *Berlin*, 1778

2069 KOBIERZICKI, Historia Vladislai Poloniae et Sueciae principis, thick 4to. *hf. calf*, 20*s* *Dantisci*, 1655

2070 KOJALOWICZ, Historiæ Lituanæ pars prior, small 4to. *frontispiece, calf*, 12*s* *Dantisci* 1650

2071 LENGNICH (G.) Historia Polona a Lecho in Annum 1748, 8vo. *old calf*, 2*s* 6*d* *Gedani*, 1750

2072 LE LABOUREUR, Histoire et relation du voyage de la Royne de POLOGNE, 3 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *with 4 genealogical tables, vellum, somewhat stained*, 20*s* *Paris*, 1648

Digitized by Google

2073 NEVGEBAVERI (*Salomonis*) Icones et Vitæ Principum ac Regum Poloniæ, small 4to. *engraved title and 43 portraits, vellum, 9s* *Francofurti*, 1629

2074 POLNISCHE und REUSSISCHE Zeittungen, sm. 4to. *woodcuts, hf. calf, 18s* *Nürnberg*, 1582

Contains Military Events and a relation of the Siege of the Russian town of Plesskaw.

2075 RZACZYNSKI Historia Naturalis curiosa Regni Poloniae annexarumq. Provinciarum, sm. 4to. *Fine Paper, hf. calf, rare 25s* *Sandomiriae*, 1721

2076 RECUEIL des Declarations, notes, etc. qui ont précéde et accompagné la Diète confederée, 1772-73, small 4to. *calf, very rare, 20s* *s. l. e. a.*

On the title is written : "From the King of Poland," June 6, 1785.

2077 Roumania. OSSERVAZIONI storiche naturali e politiche intorno la Valachia e Moldavia, 8vo. *map, bds. 7s 6d* *Napoli*, 1788

2078 WILKINSON (W.) Account of the Principalities of Wallachia and Moldavia, 8vo. *calf neat, 5s* 1820

2079 Russia.. BARAULT-ROULLON, Origine, progrès et état actuel de la Puissance Russe, 8vo. *hf. calf, 3s 6d* 1854

2080 CUSTINE, la Russie, en 1839, 4 vols. sm. 8vo. *hf. bd. 7s 6d* *Paris*, 1843

2080* FALCONII (N. Carminii) ad Capponianas Ruthenas Tabulas commentarius, folio, *plates in facsimile of the pictures in the MS. vellum, £2. 2s* *Romæ*, 1755

The author gives a history of the introduction of Christianity into Russia, and an account of the Slavonic Liturgy, in the form of a Commentary on an old Greek or Slavonic MS. with Miniatures, which had belonged to Peter the Great.

2081 GEORGI (*Naturalist*) Bemerkungen einer Reise im Russischen Reich, 1772-74, 2 vols. 4to. *maps and plates, calf, 7s 6d* *St. Petersburg*, 1775

2082 GMELIN (S. G.) Reise durch Russland, zur Untersuchung der drey Natur-Reiche, 4 vols. 4to. *maps, numerous plates of Natural History, Views, Costume, etc. 12s* *St. Petersb.* 1770

2083 HOLDERNESS (Mary) New Russia. Journey from Riga to the Crimea, by way of Kiev, 8vo. *coloured plates, bds. 3s 6d* 1823

2084 KARAMSIN, Histoire de l'Empire de Russie, traduite par Thomas, Jauffret, et Divoff, 11 vols. 8vo. *maps, hf. cf. neat, uncut, £2. 5s* 1819-26

2084* KORB (T. G.) Diarium Itineris in Moscoviam Ignatii Christophori Dom. de Guarient et Rall ab Imp. Leopoldo I. ad Tzarum Petrum Alexiowicum, 1698, ablegati, folio, 19 *plates, including the plate of the Grand Eagle, which is often wanting, calf, gilt edges, scarce, £10.* *Vien.* (1700)

Plate 1 of Military Tactics is double, the second is absent.

"This very rare book was suppressed at the instigation of Peter I. on account of the Anecdotes it contains of the Russian Court. In his history of the Rebellion of the Strelitzes, the author informs us, that the Czar beheaded eleven of the rebels in ten days *with his own hand.*"—*Dibdin.*

2085 LETTRES Moscovites (écrites par un Italien) 12mo. *sd. 5s* *Paris*, 1736

These interesting letters form the journal of a traveller ; and were saved from shipwreck by the editor.

2086 LEVESQUE (P. C.) Histoire de Russie, 4me édition, augmentée et publiée avec des Notes par Malte-Brun et Depping, 8 vols. 8vo. *calf gilt, 36s* *Paris*, 1812

2087 LIZAKEVITZ (J. de) Essai abrégé de l'histoire de Nowgorod, tiré des Monuments Russes, 8vo. *bds. 3s 6d* *Copenhague*, 1771

2088 LUBOMIRSKI (Prince) Scènes de la vie militaire en Russe, 12mo. *sd. 2s* 1873

2089 MANSTEIN'S Memoirs of Russia, 1727-44, 4to. *maps & plans, cf. 5s* 1770

2090 MARGERET, Estat de l'Empire de Russie et Grand Duché de Moscovie ; nouvelle edition par Chevreul, 18mo. *hf. mor. uncut, 25s* *Paris*, 1855

An interesting account of Society and Manners in Russia.

2091 MATERIALS for the Statistics of the Russian Empire, published under the authority of the Statistical Department, *in Russian*, 4 parts, in 1 stout vol. roy. 8vo. *sd. 7s* *St. Petersb.* 1839

2092 UN MISSIONAIRE Républicain en Russe, 3 vols. 8vo. *hf. mor. 25s* *Paris*, 1852

Digitized by Google

2093 MERTENS (Ch. de) Account of the Plague which raged in Moscow in 1771, transl. from the French, with Notes, 8vo. *hf. cf. uncut*, 7*s* 6*d* 1799

2094 NEUMANN (K. F.) Russland und die Tscherkessen, *mit Bemerkungen über die Sprache*, 8vo. 154 *pp. sd.* 2*s* 6*d* *Stuttgart*, 1840

2095 PALLAS, Reise durch verschiedene Provinzen des Russischen Reiches, 3 parts in 4 vols. 4to. *maps and plates, bds.* 6*s* *St. Petersb.* 1771-6

2096 PALLAS (Prof.) Voyages dans l'Empire de Russie, 5 vols. 4to. and imp. 4to. *atlas of plates*, 1789-93—Second Voyage, 2 vols. 4to. *and oblong folio atlas of plates*, 1805—together 9 vols. *hf. calf*, £2. *Paris*, 1789-1805

2097 POSSEVINI Moscovia, 12mo. **First Edition**, *green vellum*, £4. *Vilnæ*, 1586

2098 ——— the same, sm. folio, *old calf*, 7*s* 6*d* *Colon.* 1587

A very interesting work, of which the first edition is rarely seen because of the demand for it in Russia.

2099 [ROUSSET] Memoires du règne de Pierre le Grand, par Iwan Nestesuranoi, (*i.e.* Jan Rousset) 4 vols. 12mo. *best edition, portraits by Houbraken, and plans, old calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* *La Haye*, 1730

"Ses Mémoires de Pierre le Grand lui (*Rousset*) valurent, de la Cour de Russie le titre de Conseiller de Chancellerie Impériale."—*Biographie Universelle.*

2100 SAUER'S the Geographical Expedition to Northern parts of Russia, performed by Commodore Billings, 4to. *map and plates, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* 1802

2101 SCHNITZLER, Histoire de la Russie sous les Empereurs Alexandre et Nicolas, 2 vols. in 1, 8vo. *hf. morocco*, 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1847

Europe need not fear the development of the Russian power; Russia is easily kept in check by Austria and Germany. Russian conquests in Asia will ultimately prove of advantage to this country, when Russia finds out the folly of her commercial policy and adopts Free Trade.

2102 SKETCH of a Journal of the Retreat and Flight of the French Armies from Moscow, 4to. *uncut*, 7*s* 6*d* 1813

2102* WHITWORTH (Lord) Account of Russia, as it was in the year 1710, 12mo. *calf gilt*, 7*s* 6*d* *Strawberry Hill*, 1758

Africa.

2103 ALLEN and Thomson's Narrative of the Expedition to the Niger, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, cloth*, 10*s* 1848

2104 ANDERSON (G. J.) Lake Ngami; or Explorations and Discoveries during Four Years' Wanderings in the Wilds of South Western Africa, royal 8vo. *map, woodcuts and plates, cloth*, 14*s* 1856

2105 BAKER (Sir S. W.) The Albert N'Yanza, great basin of the Nile, and explorations of the Nile Sources, 8vo. 2 vols. *portraits, maps and plates*, (sells 28*s*) *hf. morocco*, 25*s* 1866

2106 BARTH'S Reisen und Entdeckungen in Nord- und Central- Afrika, 1849-55, Vols. I, II, III, IV, 4 vols. 8vo. *maps and plates, cloth*, 10*s* *Gotha*, 1857

2107 BARTH (H.) Travels and Discoveries in North and CENTRAL AFRICA in the Years 1849-1855, 5 vols. 8vo. *coloured plates, woodcuts, with many maps, cloth*, £2. 16*s* 1857

2108 BARTH und OVERWEGS Untersuchungsreise in das innere AFRICA, zweiter Bericht, royal 8vo. *two maps, plates, cloth*, 6*s* *Berlin, circ.* 1831

2109 BEKE, Sources of the Nile, with the History of Nilotic Discovery, 8vo. 6 *maps, cloth*, 5*s* 1860

2110 —— Lecture on the Sources of the Nile, 8vo. *sewed*, 1*s* 6*d* 1864

2111 —— Enquiry into D'Abbadie's Journey to Kaffa, 8vo. *sewed*, 1*s* 6*d* 1850

2112 BOURBON. An Account of the Conquest of the Island of Bourbon, by an Officer of the Expedition, 8vo. *map, bds.* 2*s* 6*d* 1811

2113 BOSMAN (W.) New Description of the Coast of Guinea, Englished, 8vo. *map, calf*, 12*s*. 1705

2114 —— the same, 8vo. *maps and plates, calf*, 15*s* 1721

2115 BRUCE (J.) Travels to discover the Source of the Nile, from 1768-1773, 5 vols. 4to. *plates by Heath, calf gilt*, 35*s* *Edinb.* 1790

Digitized by Google

2116 BURCHELL'S (W. J.) Travels in the Interior of Southern Africa, 2 vols. 4to. *map, numerous coloured plates* (pub, £9. 9*s*) *and many woodcuts, bds.* 30*s*; *or hf. calf neat*, 36*s* 1822-24

2116* BURTON, First Footsteps in East Africa, or an Exploration of Harar, with a grammatical Outline and Vocabulary of the Harari Language, 8vo. (*wants front. and 2 plates*) *maps and a plate, cloth*, 6*s* 1856

2117 —— The Lands of Cazembe: Lacerda's Journey to Cazembe, translated and annotated by Capt. Burton; Journey of the Pombeiros across Africa, translated by Beadle; with Beke's Résumé of the Journey of Monteiro and Gamitto, 8vo. *map, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* 1873

2118 CHAPMAN (J.) Travels in the Interior of South Africa, comprising fifteen Years Hunting and Trading, 2 vols. 8vo. *map and numerous woodcuts*, (pub. 32*s*) *cloth*, £1. 1*s* 1868

With a copious Appendix on the Fauna of Intertropical South Africa, and notes on the Damara Language, with Vocabulary.

2119 COOLEY'S Inner Africa laid open, 8vo. *map, cloth*, 2*s* 1852

2120 D'AVEZAC, Notice sur les Yébous, avec une Grammaire de la langue Yéboue, 8vo. *map and plates, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris* (? 1850)

2121 DAVIDSON (J.) Notes taken during Travels in Africa, 4to. 200 *pages, plates, cloth*, 7*s* 6*d* *Privately printed*, 1839

Mr. Davidson was murdered during his journey in Africa. These notes are taken from letters and from his MS. journal.

2122 DENHAM, CLAPPERTON, and OUDNEY, Travels and Discoveries in Northern and Central Africa, 1822-24, with Appendix, 2 parts in 1 vol. 4to. *numerous plates, costumes, views, arms, etc. bds.* 1826

2123 CLAPPERDON and Lander, SECOND expedition into the Interior of Africa, with appendix, *portrait and maps, hf. calf neat*, 1829—together 2 vols. 4to. 36*s* 1826-29

The two Appendices contain Vocabularies of the Bornou, Begharmi, Mauvara, Timbuctoo, Yourriba, and Fellatah tongues, and also contributions to the Natural History of those countries.

2124 DENHAM, Clapperton, and Oudney, Travels and Discoveries in Northern and Central Africa, 2 vols. 8vo. *with many plates, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* 1828

2125 DUPUIS, Journal of a Residence in Ashantee, and the Interior of Western Africa, 4to. *map and plates, bds.* 28*s* 1824

2126 DUREAU DE LA MALLE, Recherches sur la topographie de Carthage, 8vo. *maps, sd.* 7*s* 6*d* *Paris*, 1835

2127 ESCAYRAC DE LAUTURE, le Désert et le Soudan, roy. 8vo. 12 *plates, sd.* 6*s* *Paris*, 1853

2128 FREJUS (R.) Relation of a Voyage made into Mauritania in the year 1666, to Mulay Arxid, King of Tafiletta. With a letter concerning the Religion, Manners, and Customs, by Mons. A. Charant, Englished, 18mo. *calf*, 21*s* 1671

2129 GARDINER (Capt. A. F.) Narrative of a Journey in 1835 to the Zoolu Country in South Africa, 8vo. *plates, some coloured, map, cloth*, 7*s* 1836

2130 GAUDENTIO DI LUCCA, Aventures, the substance of his Examination before the Inquisition at Bologna; giving an account of an unknown country in the Deserts of Africa, translated from the Italian, 12mo. *calf*, 3*s* 6*d* 1776

2131 GOLDEN COAST (The) or a Description of GUINNEY: together with a Relation of such Persons, as got wonderful Estates by their Trade thither, smallest 4to. *blue morocco, gilt edges, Sir Francis Freeling's copy*, 25*s* 1665

2132 ——— the same, *title inlaid, second last leaf in facsimile, otherwise a fine large copy, hf. bd.* 15*s*

2133 GRABERG DI HEMSÖ (T.) Specchio dell' impero di Marocco, 8vo. *maps and plates, hf. calf*, 5*s* *Genova*, 1834

2134 HOLDEN (W. C.) The Colony of Natal and the Orange-River Sovereignty, 8vo. *maps and plates, hf. calf*, 7*s* 1855

Digitized by Google

2135 HODGSON (W. B.) Notes on Northern Africa, The Sahara and Soudan, *vocabularies of various African dialects*, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *New York*, 1844
With W. F. Newman's memoranda and additions in pencil.

2136 ——— another copy, *sd.* 10*s* 1844

2137 JACQUOT (Dr.) Expédition du Général Cavaignac dans le Sahara Algérien, 1847—Relation du Voyage, Exploration Scientifique, etc. imp. 8vo. *map, hf. bd.* 5*s* *Paris*, 1849

2138 JACKSON (J. G.) Account of Marocco, of Suse, and of Timbuctoo, 4to. 13 *maps and plates, two coloured, bds.* 9*s* 1809

2139 KOLBEN (P.) Present State of the Cape of Good Hope, done into English by Medley, 2 vols. 8vo. *portrait, map and plates, old calf*, 3*s* 6*d* 1738 31

2140 LABAT (J. B.) Relation de l'Afrique Occidentale, 5 vols. 12mo. *maps and plates*, 5*s* *Paris*, 1722

2141 LICHTENSTEIN (H.) Travels in Southern Africa, 1803-6, translated, 2 vols. 4to. *map and plates, hf. calf*, 7*s* 6*d* 1815

2142 LINDSAY (John) Voyage to the Coast of Africa, 1758, containing an account of the expedition to Goree by a squadron under Keppel, 4to. *maps and plates, bd.* 3*s* 6*d* 1759

2143 LOBO, Voyage to Abyssinia, from the French, (by Dr. Johnson), 8vo. *calf*, 5*s* 1735

2144 MCLEOD (L.) Madagascar and its People, 8vo. *map, cloth*, 5*s* 1865

2145 MARMOL CARVAJAL, l'Afrique, de la traduction de d'Ablancourt, avec l'Histoire des Cherifs de D. Torres, traduite par le Duc d'Angoulesme, 3 vols. 4to. *maps, old calf*, 12*s*; or, *calf gilt*, 15*s* *Paris*, 1667

2146 MOORE (T.) Travels into Africa, 8vo. *map and plates, calf.* 7*s* 6*d* 1738
This work still retains its value undiminished.

2147 OCKLEY'S South West Barbary (Fez and Morocco), 12mo. *map, hf. calf*, 2*s* 6*d* 1713

2148 PETERMANN'S Map of Central Africa, shewing the route of Richardson, Barth, and Overweg, 1851-2, *one sheet coloured*, 1*s* 6*d*

2149 PIGAFETTA (Fil.) Relatione del reame di **Congo** et delle circonvicine contrade, tratta dalli scritti e ragionamenti di Od. Lopez Portoghese, con dissegni vari di geografia di piante, d' habiti, d' animali ed altro, sm. 4to. *large folding map, engraved title and* 8 *elegant plates, fine copy, French blue morocco extra, by Petit*, £7. 7*s* *Roma, B. Grassi*, 1591
VERY RARE. Brunet, in describing this volume, which he had probably not seen, makes no mention of the eight fine plates, but speaks of "deux cartes." The engravings may therefore have been deficient in the copies which he had found noticed; in the above, there is, besides one large map representing the entire continent of Africa (except the western promontory from Barbary to Guinea) with the sources and course of the Nile. This is of excessive rarity.

2150 SALT (Henry) Voyage to Abyssinia and Travels into the Interior of that Country, 1809-10, roy. 4to. *map, numerous engravings and charts, hf. bd.* 7*s* 6*d* 1814

2151 SANTOS (Joaõ dos) ETHIOPIA ORIENTAL e varia historia de cousas notaveis de Oriente, 2 vols. in 1, sm. folio, *engraved frontispiece, fine clean copy in limp vellum*, £7. 10*s* *Evora, Manoel de Lira*, 1609
VERY RARE. This book is wrongly described by Brunet, who apparently never saw the frontispiece which unites the two volumes as two parts of one work. It is also incorrect that the first volume (Ethiopia Oriental) was printed at Lisbon: both parts were printed in the same year by the same man at the same place—the Convent of St. Dominick of Evora. The work begins with a description of the four parts of the world, of which the first is America.

2152 SHAW (Th.) Travels, or Observations relating to several parts of Barbary and the Levant, with SUPPLEMENT, 2 vols. in one, folio, *maps and plates, including some of Natural History, hf. cf.* 7*s* 6*d* *Oxford*, 1738-43
A worthy companion to the learned Travels of Pococke. The title to the Supplement is wanting.

2153 SHOOTER (J.) Kafirs of Natal and the Zulu Country, 8vo. *plates and woodcuts, cloth*, 12*s* 6*d* 1857

Digitized by Google

2154 SIERRA LEONE, Account of the Colony of, 8vo. *map, hf. cf.* 5*s* 1795

2155 SNELGRAVE, Account of Guinea and the Slave-Trade, 8vo. *map of Guinea, calf,* 7*s* 1734

2156 SPARRMAN'S Voyage to the CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, towards the Antartic Polar Circle, and round the World, 1772-76, 2 vols. in 1, 4to. *map and plates, hf. bd.* 12*s* 1785

2157 SPARRMAN'S Voyage to the Cape of Good Hope and the country of the Hottentots and Caffres, from 1772 to 1776, 2 vols. 4to. *maps and plates, calf,* 7*s* 6*d* 1785

A faithful account of the Country of the Hottentots and Caffres.

2158 TANGIER. DESCRIPTION ON TANGIER, with an Account of Gayland, the present Usurper of the Kingdom of Fez, sm. 4to. *equestrian portraits of Gayland by Faithorne, and View of Tangier by Hollar, hf. morocco,* UNCUT, £3. 3*s* 1664

2159 THOMASSY (R.) le Maroc et ses Caravanes, ou Relations de la France avec cet empire, 2. édition, 8vo. *sd.* 3*s* 6*d* *Paris,* 1845

2160 TUCKEY, Narrative of an Expedition to the River Zaire (Congo) in South Africa, including the Natural History of this Country, *map and numerous 4to. plates, bds.* 5*s* 1818

2161 WADDINGTON and HANBURY, Journal of a Visit to Ethiopia, 4to. *map, plates, bds.* 7*s* 6*d* 1822

2162 ZULU-KAFIR.—Three native Accounts of the Visit of the Bishop of Natal, 1859, to Umpande, King of the Zulus, with Notes, Translation, and Glossary, 24mo. *cloth,* 3*s* 6*d* *Natal,* 1860

2163 AFRICA.—Collection of Five Tracts on Africa, its Population, their Languages, etc. in one bundle, 8vo. 7*s* 6*d*

Contents: Jomard, sur les Gallas de Limmou, *map*—El Messi el Súss, narrative in the Berber Language—Ngwed mbume, in *Efik*—Two tracts on the discovery of the Nile sources, in French—Cooley's Rodr. Gracas Reise nach Muata-ya-nvo, 1843-46, and Livingstone's Forschungen zwischen dem Casai und Coanza, 1854-55, *map.*

Australasia.

2164 BONWICK (J.) William Buckley, the Wild White Man, and his Port Phillip black friends, 8vo. *sd.* 5*s* *Melbourne,* 1856

2165 DAVIS (J.) Tracks of McKinlay and party across Australia, edited by W. Westgarth, 8vo. *map and* 14 *tinted portraits and plates, cloth,* 9*s* 1863

2166 GRANT (J.) Voyage of Discovery in the Vessel Lady Nelson, with Sliding Keels, 1800-2, to New South Wales, 4to. *maps and plates, bds.* 5*s* 1803

2167 GREY (G.) Journals of two Expeditions of Discovery in North-West and Western Australia, 1837-39, 2 vols. 8vo. *maps, plates, and woodcuts of views and Natural History, some coloured, hf. calf,* 21*s* 1841

2168 HUNTER'S Historical Journal, with the Discoveries in New South Wales, etc. 4to. *port. maps and plates of views, etc. calf,* 10*s* 1793

2169 KING (P. P.) Survey of the Coasts of Australia, 1818-22, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, charts and woodcuts, calf,* 15*s* 1827

2170 MELBOURNE DIRECTORY (Tanner's) for 1859, 8vo. *cl.* 3*s* 6*d* *Melbourne,* 1859

2171 MITCHELL, The Interior of Eastern Australia, of Australia Felix, and New South Wales, 2 vols. 8vo. *many plates of the country, of its geological features, and of animals, some plates coloured, cloth,* 17*s* 6*d* 1838

2172 ——— second edition revised, 2 vols. 8vo. *plates, cloth,* 20*s* 1839

2173 MITCHELL (Sir T. L.) Journal of an Expedition into the Interior of Tropical Australia, 8vo. *map and plates, cloth,* 7*s* 6*d* 1848

2174 NEW SOUTH WALES. Geographical Memoirs on New South Wales by Cunningham, Field, Currie, Oxley, etc. with papers on the Aborigines, Geology, etc. of that Country and Van Diemen's Land, edited by Barron Field, 8vo. *maps and plates, cloth,* 7*s* 6*d* 1825

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google

Digitized by Google